Municipal adjustments budgets & supporting tables

mSCOA Version 6.3

Click for Instructions!

Accountability

Transparency

Information & service delivery



Contact details:

Technical enquiries to the MFMA Helpline at: mfma@treasury.gov.za

Data submission enquiries: Elsabé Rossouw National Treasury Tel: (012) 315-5534

Electronic documents: lgdocuments@treasury.gov.za Queries on formats: lgdataqueries@treasury.gov.za

Prep	aration	Instructions	
Municipality Name:	WC025 Breec	de Valley	v
CFO Name:	Rodd	Irick Ontong	
Tel:	023 3	Fax: 023 348 4	1997
E-Mail:	ronto	ong@bvm.gov.za	
Date of Adjustments Budget (dd/mm/yyyy):	20 Au	ugust 2019	
MTREF:	2019	▼ Budget Year: 2	2019/20
Does this municipality have Entities?	No	▼	
If YES: Identify type of report:	Parent Munic	cipality	
		Name Votes & Su	b-Votes
Printing Instructions		Important documents v provide essential assist	
Showing / Hiding Columns		MFMA Budget Circulars	<u>Click to view</u>
Hide Reference columns on all sheets		MBRR Budget Formats Guide	<u>Click to view</u>
Hide Pre-audit columns on all sheets		<u>Dummy Budget Guide</u>	<u>Click to view</u>
Showing / Clearing Highlights		Funding Compliance Guide	<u>Click to view</u>
Clear Highlights on all sheets		MFMA Return Forms	<u>Click to view</u>

Ouraniastics at Sturet		Complete Vetes Q Cub Vetes	Select Org. Structure
Organisational Structure		Complete Votes & Sub-Votes	Display Sup-votes
Vote 1 - Council General	Vote 1	Council General	Display Sub-votes
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager	1,1	Admin	1.1 - Admin
Vote 3 - Strategic Support Services Vote 4 - Financial Services	1,2	Mayoral Office	1.2 - Mayoral Office
Vote 4 - Financial Services Vote 5 - Community Services	1,3 1.4		
Vote 6 - Technical Services	1,5		
Vote 7 -	1,6		
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8] Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]	1,7 1,8		
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]	1,9		
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]	1.10		
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12] Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]	Vote 2 2,1	Municipal Manager Office Support	2.1 - Office Support
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]	2,2	Internal Audit	2.2 - Internal Audit
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]	2,3	Project Management	2.3 - Project Management
	2,4 2,5	Ombudsman	2.4 - Ombudsman 2.5 - Enterprise Risk Management
	2,5 2,6	Enterprise Risk Management Jobs4U	2.6 - Jobs4U
	2,7		
	2,8		
	2,9 2.10		
		Strategic Support Services	_
	3, 1	Administration & Support Services	3.1 - Administration & Support Services
	3,2	Human Resources	3.2 - Human Resources 3.3 - Information Communication Technology
	3,3 3,4	Information Communication Technology IDP/ PMS/ SDBIP	3.3 - Information Communication Technology 3.4 - IDP/ PMS/ SDBIP
	3,5	Communications & Media Relations	3.5 - Communications & Media Relations
	3,6	Local Economic Development	3.6 - Local Economic Development
	3,7 3,8	Legal Services	3.7 - Legal Services
	3,9		
	3.10		
	Vote 4 4,1	Financial Services Administration	4.1 - Administration
	4,2	Revenue	4.2 - Revenue
	4,3	Financial Planning	4.3 - Financial Planning
	4,4 4,5	Supply Chain Management	4.4 - Supply Chain Management
	4,5 4,6		
	4,7		
	4,8		
	4,9 4.10		
		Community Services	
	5,1	Administration & Support Services	5.1 - Administration & Support Services
	5,2 5,3	Human Settlements & Housing Libraries	5.2 - Human Settlements & Housing 5.3 - Libraries
	5,4	Fire Brigade & Disaster Risk Management	5.4 - Fire Brigade & Disaster Risk Management
	5,5	Traffic Services	5.5 - Traffic Services
	5,6 5,7	Municipal Halls and Resorts Customer Care Services	5.6 - Municipal Halls and Resorts 5.7 - Customer Care Services
	5,7 5,8	Sports and Recreation	5.8 - Sports and Recreation
	5,9	Health	5.9 - Health
	5.10 Vote 6	Technical Services	
	6,1	Public Works	6.1 - Public Works
	6,2	Cemetaries	6.2 - Cemetaries
	6,3	Recreational Facilities	6.3 - Recreational Facilities
	6,4 6,5	Refuse Removal Sewerages	6.4 - Refuse Removal 6.5 - Sewerages
	6,6	Electricity Management	6.6 - Electricity Management
	6,7	Water Management	6.7 - Water Management
	6,8 6,9		
	6.10		

WC025 Breede Valley - C	ontact Information		
A. GENERAL INFORMATION			
Municipality	WC025 Breede Valley	Set name on 'Instructions' shee	et
Grade	4	1 Grade in terms of the Remuneration	of Public Office Bearers Act.
Province	WC WESTERN CAPE		
Web Address	www.bvm.gov.za		
e-mail Address	bvm.gov.za		
B. CONTACT INFORMATION Postal address:			
P.O. Box	Private Bag X3046		
City / Town	Worcester	-	
Postal Code	6849		
i ostar oodo	0040		
Street address		-	
Building	Civic Building		
Street No. & Name	Corner of Baring- and High Street	-	
City / Town	Worcester	-	
Postal Code	6850		
i ustai uuut	0000		
General Contacts		-	
Telephone number	023 348 2600		
Fax number	023 348 3852	-	
I ax ilullibel	023 340 3032		
C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP			
Speaker:		Secretary/PA to the Speaker:	
ID Number	560802 5092 086	ID Number	810409 0135 080
Title	Mr	Title	Mrs
* *	N Mercuur	* *	
Name		Name	J Schneider
Telephone number	023 348 2845	Telephone number	023 348 2846
Cell number	071 535 5986	Cell number	071 589 1895
Fax number	023 348 2777	Fax number	023 348 2777
		- " ''	
E-mail address	nmercuur@bvm.gov.za	E-mail address	jschneider@bvm.gov.za
	nmercuur@bvm.gov.za		jschneider@bvm.qov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor:		Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex	jschneider@bvm.gov.za cecutive Mayor:
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number	740227 0148 081	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex	ischneider@bvm.gov.za kecutive Mayor: 910123 0259 084
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title	740227 0148 081 Mrs	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title	ischneider@bvm.gov.za kecutive Mayor: 910123 0259 084 Mrs
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name	ischneider@bvm.gov.za kecutive Mayor: 910123 0259 084 Mrs S Koopman
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number	ischneider@bvm.gov.za kecutive Mayor: 910123 0259 084 Mrs S Koopman 023 348 2842
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	ischneider@bvm.gov.za kecutive Mayor: 910123 0259 084 Mrs S Koopman 023 348 2842 082 296 8796
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number	ischneider@bvm.gov.za kecutive Mayor: 910123 0259 084 Mrs S Koopman 023 348 2842 082 296 8796 023 348 2777
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	ischneider@bvm.gov.za kecutive Mayor: 910123 0259 084 Mrs S Koopman 023 348 2842 082 296 8796
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	ischneider@bvm.gov.za wecutive Mayor: 910123 0259 084 Mrs S Koopman 023 348 2842 082 296 8796 023 348 2777 skoopman@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za yor:	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	ischneider@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy MID Number	schneider@bvm.gov.za secutive Mayor: 910123 0259 084 Mrs
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Title	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy M ID Number Title	schneider@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Title Name	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr JD Levendal	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy II ID Number Title Name	schneider@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Title Name Telephone number	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr JD Levendal 023 348 2843	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy N ID Number Title Name Telephone number	schneider@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Title Name	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr JD Levendal 023 348 2843 072 180 7812	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy II ID Number Title Name	schneider@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Title Name Telephone number	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr JD Levendal 023 348 2843 072 180 7812 023 348 2777	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy N ID Number Title Name Telephone number	schneider@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr JD Levendal 023 348 2843 072 180 7812	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy M ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number	schneider@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr JD Levendal 023 348 2843 072 180 7812 023 348 2777	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy M ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Fax number	schneider@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 astevn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr JD Levendal 023 348 2843 072 180 7812 023 348 2777 jlevendal@bvm.gov.za	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy M ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Fax number	schneider@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHI	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 astevn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr JD Levendal 023 348 2843 072 180 7812 023 348 2777 jlevendal@bvm.gov.za	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy M ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Fax number	schneider@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHI	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 astevn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr JD Levendal 023 348 2843 072 180 7812 023 348 2777 jlevendal@bvm.gov.za	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy N ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address	schneider@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHI Municipal Manager:	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr JD Levendal 023 348 2843 072 180 7812 023 348 2777 jlevendal@bvm.gov.za	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy M ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Municipa	schneider@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHI Municipal Manager: ID Number	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr JD Levendal 023 348 2843 072 180 7812 023 348 2777 jlevendal@bvm.gov.za	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy N ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Municipa ID Number	schneider@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Titte Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Titte Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHI Municipal Manager: ID Number Titte	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr JD Levendal 023 348 2843 072 180 7812 023 348 2777 ilevendal@bvm.gov.za	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy N ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Municipa ID Number Title	Schneider@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Titte Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Titte Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHI Municipal Manager: ID Number Titte Name	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr JD Levendal 023 348 2843 072 180 7812 023 348 2777 jlevendal@bvm.gov.za P 630629 5170 083 Mr David McThomas	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy N ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Municipal ID Number Title Name Telephone number Fax number Fax number Fax number Title Name Secretary/PA to the Municipal ID Number Title Name	Schneider@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHI Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr JD Levendal 023 348 2843 072 180 7812 023 348 2777 jlevendal@bvm.gov.za	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy M ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Sex number Telephone number Cell number Fax number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	Schneider@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHI Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Cell number Cell number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Cell number	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr JD Levendal 023 348 2843 072 180 7812 023 348 2777 ilevendal@bvm.gov.za	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy N ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Municipal ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address	schneider@bvm.gov.za secutive Mayor: 910123 0259 084 Mrs
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Titte Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Titte Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHI Municipal Manager: ID Number Titte Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Cell number Cell number Cell number Cell number	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr JD Levendal 023 348 2843 072 180 7812 023 348 2777 jlevendal@bvm.gov.za	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy M ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Sex number Telephone number Cell number Fax number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number	Schneider@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHI Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr JD Levendal 023 348 2843 072 180 7812 023 348 2777 ilevendal@bvm.gov.za	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy M ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Municipal ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address	schneider@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHI Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr JD Levendal 023 348 2843 072 180 7812 023 348 2777 jlevendal@bvm.gov.za P 630629 5170 083 Mr David McThomas 023 348 2800 083 778 9480 023 348 3852 dmcthomas@bvm.gov.za	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy M ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Municipal ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Municipal ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fin	Schneider@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHI Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr JD Levendal 023 348 2843 072 180 7812 023 348 2777 ilevendal@bvm.gov.za P 630629 5170 083 Mr David McThomas 023 348 2800 083 778 9480 023 348 3852 dmcthomas@bvm.gov.za	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy M ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Municipal ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Municipal ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fin ID Number	Schneider@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHI Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr JD Levendal 023 348 2843 072 180 7812 023 348 2777 ilevendal@bvm.gov.za P 630629 5170 083 Mr David McThomas 023 348 2800 083 778 9480 023 348 3852 dmcthomas@bvm.gov.za	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy N ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Municipal ID Number Title Name Telephone number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Municipal ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fin ID Number Title	Schneider@bvm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Telephone number E-mail address Deputy Mayor/Executive Ma ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHI Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Cell number Fax number E-mail address Cell number Fax number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	740227 0148 081 Mrs A Steyn 023 348 2841 072 404 6248 023 348 2777 asteyn@bvm.gov.za yor: 510523 5040 088 Mr JD Levendal 023 348 2843 072 180 7812 023 348 2777 ilevendal@bvm.gov.za P 630629 5170 083 Mr David McThomas 023 348 2800 083 778 9480 023 348 3852 dmcthomas@bvm.gov.za	Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Ex ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Deputy M ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Municipal ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Municipal ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fin ID Number	Schneider@bvm.gov.za

Cell number	084 678 8816	Cell number	082 694 8146
Fax number	023 348 4997	Fax number	023 348 4997
E-mail address	rontong@bvm.gov.za	E-mail address	hkamfer@bvm.gov.za

Official responsible for	submitting financial information	Official responsible for	submitting financial information
ID Number	711012 0059 084	ID Number	860325 5078 084
Title	Mrs	Title	Mr
Name	B Volschenk	Name	A Crotz
Telephone number	023 348 4992	Telephone number	023 348 4996
Cell number	082 787 5841	Cell number	076 189 0341
Fax number	023 348 4997	Fax number	023 348 4997
E-mail address	bvolschenk@bvm.gov.za	E-mail address	acrotz@bvm.gov.za
	submitting financial information		submitting financial information
ID Number	870104 0074 085	ID Number	
Title	Mrs	Title	
Name	H Hansen	Name	
Telephone number	023 348 4968	Telephone number	
Cell number	072 368 6677	Cell number	
Fax number	023 348 4997	Fax number	
	hhansen@bvm.gov.za		
E-mail address		E-mail address	
	submitting financial information		submitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
	submitting financial information	Official responsible for	submitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
	submitting financial information		submitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
	submitting financial information		submitting financial information
ID Number Title		ID Number Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
	submitting financial information		submitting financial information
ID Number	out manual information	ID Number	Capitaling initiation information
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
	submitting financial information		
ID Number			
Title			
Name			
INAIIIC			
Telephone number Cell number			
Telephone number			

WC025 Breede Valley - Table B1 Adjustments Budget Summary - 20 August 2019

Description				Bu	dget Year 2019	/20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital 3	Unfore. Unavoid. 4	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 8	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	Α	A1	2 B	C	D D	E	F	G	H		
Financial Performance											
Property rates	139 998	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	139 998	148 398	157 302
Service charges	603 781	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	603 781	639 516	673 461
Investment revenue	11 854	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	11 854	12 518	13 269
Transfers recognised - operational	259 006	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	259 006	256 290	237 607
Other own revenue	161 121	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	161 121	161 471	168 571
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	1 175 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 175 760	1 218 193	1 250 210
Employee costs	336 104	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	336 104	365 646	397 413
Remuneration of councillors	18 780	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	18 780	20 095	21 502
Depreciation & asset impairment	91 139	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	91 139	96 242	102 017
Finance charges	23 654	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	23 654	22 833	24 203
Materials and bulk purchases	321 263	_	-	_	_	_	471	471	321 734	339 323	359 793
Transfers and grants	125 484	_	_	_	_	_	3 913	3 913	129 397	118 395	89 483
Other expenditure	255 482	_	_	_	_	_	(4 384)	(4 384)	251 097	259 589	269 650
Total Expenditure	1 171 905	-	-	-	_	-	0	0	1 171 905	1 222 122	1 264 060
Surplus/(Deficit)	3 855	-	_	_	_	-	(0)	(0)	3 855	(3 929)	(13 851)
Transfers recognised - capital	110 102	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	110 102	75 230	56 787
Contributions recognised - capital & contributed assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	113 957	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	113 957	71 301	42 936
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	_
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	113 957	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	113 957	71 301	42 936
Capital expenditure & funds sources											
Capital expenditure	191 723	_	12 251	_	_	_	0	12 251	203 973	136 731	109 334
Transfers recognised - capital	110 102	_	12 231	_	_	_	_	-	110 102	75 230	56 787
	110 102									75 250	30 707
Borrowing	- 04 004	-	162	-	-	-	-	162	162	- 04 504	
Internally generated funds	81 621	-	12 089	-	-	-	0	12 089	93 710	61 501	52 547
Total sources of capital funds	191 723	-	12 251	-	-	-	0	12 251	203 973	136 731	109 334
Financial position											
Total current assets	347 239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	347 239	388 317	435 886
Total non current assets	2 382 017	-	12 251	-	-	-	-	12 251	2 394 268	2 422 117	2 429 085
Total current liabilities	120 863	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	120 863	128 085	135 798
Total non current liabilities	428 590	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	428 590	419 886	409 900
Community wealth/Equity	2 179 803	_	12 251	-	-	-	-	12 251	2 192 054	2 262 463	2 319 272
Cash flows											
Net cash from (used) operating	195 970	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	195 970	159 129	138 039
Net cash from (used) investing	(191 673)		(12 251)	_	_	_	_	(12 251)	(203 923)		(109 284)
Net cash from (used) financing	(10 360)	1	(12 201)	_	_	_	_	(12 201)	(10 360)		(12 941)
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	114 388	´l _	(22 834)	_	_	_	_	(22 834)	91 553	125 234	141 048
			(== 00 .)					(== 00.)		.20 20 .	
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation											
Cash and investments available	114 388		-	-	-	-	-	-	114 388	125 234	141 048
Application of cash and investments	(69 605)		-	-	-	-	-	-	(69 605)		
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	183 993	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183 993	200 711	246 308
Asset Management											
Asset register summary (WDV)	2 378 135	_	12 251	_	_	_	-	12 251	2 390 386	2 418 624	2 425 941
Depreciation & asset impairment	91 139	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	91 139	96 242	102 017
Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets	34 997	_	8 929	_	_	_	-	8 929	43 926	37 637	34 252
Repairs and Maintenance	59 124	_	_	_	_	_	(978)	(978)	58 146	62 281	65 074
Free services								1			
Cost of Free Basic Services provided	48 036	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48 036	50 344	52 790
Revenue cost of free services provided	44 328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44 328	46 593	48 994
Households below minimum service level											
Water:	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	l _	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sanitation/sewerage:	_	_		_	_	_	_	- 1		_	
Samation/sewerage. Energy:	_	_	_]	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

WC025 Breede Valley - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - 20 August 2019

Standard Description	Ref	Budget Year 2019/20										Budget Year +2 2021/22
Standard Description	Kei	Original Budget		Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt		Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	1.4	Α	5 A1	6 B	7 C	8 D	9 E	10 F	11 G	12 H		
Revenue - Functional												
Governance and administration		202 484	_	_	-	_	_	500	500	202 984	213 198	225 764
Executive and council		147	_	_	_	_	_	500	500	647	1 055	164
Finance and administration		202 337	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	202 337	212 144	225 600
Internal audit		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Community and public safety		169 899	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	169 899	159 358	133 382
Community and social services		11 585	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	11 585	11 744	12 508
Sport and recreation		11 374	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	11 374	6 012	6 388
Public safety		1 577	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1 577	1 754	1 873
Housing		145 363	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	145 363	139 847	112 612
Health		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Economic and environmental services		153 865	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	153 865	137 189	136 462
Planning and development		6 823	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	6 823	1 679	1 780
Road transport		144 780	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	144 780	135 510	134 682
Environmental protection		2 262	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2 262	-	
Trading services		759 614	_	_	_	_	_	(500)	(500)	759 114	783 678	811 388
Energy sources		437 077	_	_	_	_	_	(000)	- (000)	437 077	465 633	491 393
Water management		122 146	_				_		_	122 146	119 753	121 195
Waste water management		134 983	_	_	_	_	_	(500)	(500)	134 483	138 059	134 557
Waste management		65 408	_		_	_	_	(300)	(300)	65 408	60 233	64 244
Other		03 400	_	_	_	_	_			03 400	00 233	04 244
Total Revenue - Functional	2	1 285 862	_	_			_	_	_	1 285 862	1 293 423	1 306 997
Total Neveriue - I difictional		1 203 002		_	<u>-</u> _		_	_	_	1 203 002	1 293 423	1 300 997
Expenditure - Functional												
Governance and administration		226 021	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	226 021	236 662	251 267
Executive and council		35 162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35 162	38 476	40 160
Finance and administration		186 804	-	-	-	-	_	0	0	186 804	193 850	206 470
Internal audit		4 055	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	4 055	4 336	4 637
Community and public safety		227 544	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	227 544	227 342	207 069
Community and social services		24 705	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	24 705	26 148	28 042
Sport and recreation		29 926	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	29 926	32 212	35 551
Public safety		31 462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31 462	33 607	35 925
Housing		141 345	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	141 345	135 262	107 433
Health		106	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	106	112	119
Economic and environmental services		173 603	-	-	-	-	_	0	0	173 603	177 821	184 524
Planning and development		15 789	-	-	-	-	_	0	0	15 789	16 873	18 033
Road transport		154 155	-	-	-	_	-	0	0	154 155	159 461	164 906
Environmental protection		3 658	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	3 658	1 487	1 585
Trading services		543 855	_	_	-	_	_	0	0	543 855	579 362	620 209
Energy sources		373 300	_	-	_	_	_	0	0	373 300	396 262	422 447
Water management		61 945	_	-	_	_	_	(0)	(0)	61 945	66 632	72 723
Waste water management		61 754	_	_	_	_	_	0	O O	61 754	65 587	70 282
Waste management		46 856	_	_	_	_	_	0	0	46 856	50 882	54 757
Other		882	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	882	935	991
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	1 171 905	_	-	_	-	_	0	0	1 171 905	1 222 122	1 264 060
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		113 957	_	_	_	_	_	(0)	(0)	113 957	71 301	42 936

- 1. Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist the compilation of national and international accounts for comparison purposes
- 2. Total Revenue by standard classification must reconcile to Total Operating Revenue shown in the Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 3. Total Operating Expenditure by standard classification must reconcile to Total Operating Expenditure shown in the Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 4. All amounts must be classified under a standard classification (modified GFS). The GFS function 'Other' is only for Abbatoirs, Air Transport, Markets and Tourism and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may be placed under 'Other'. Assign associate share to relevant classification
- 5. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 6. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)
- 7. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 8. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 9. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government
- 10. Adjusts. = "Other" Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))
- 11. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 12. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

WC025 Breede Valley - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - B - 20 August 2019

Standard Classification Description	Ref				В	udget Year 201	9/20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Y +2 2021/2
		Original Budget		Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.		Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjust Budg
	١.		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		_
nue - Functional	1	A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Municipal governance and administration		202 484	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	202 984	213 198	225
Executive and council		147	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	647	1 055	
Mayor and Council		147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	155	
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		_	_	_	_	_	_	500	500	500	900	
Finance and administration		202 337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202 337	212 144	225
Administrative and Corporate Support		41 627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41 627	42 270	45
Asset Management Finance		3 947	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	3 947	3 873	
Fleet Management		1 257	_	_	_	_	_		_	1 257	1 327	
Human Resources		157	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	157	166	
Information Technology		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
Legal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination		497	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	497	_	
Property Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Risk Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Security Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Supply Chain Management Valuation Service		151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	159	4
Internal audit		154 699	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	154 699	164 346	1
Governance Function		_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	
ommunity and public safety		169 899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	169 899	159 358	1
Community and social services		11 585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 585	11 744	
Aged Care		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		834	_	_	_	_	_		_	834	880	
Child Care Facilities		-	_	_		_			_	-	-	
Community Halls and Facilities		523	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	523	320	
Consumer Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cultural Matters		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Management Education		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indigenous and Customary Law		_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	
Industrial Promotion			_		_		_		_	_		
Language Policy		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Libraries and Archives		10 228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 228	10 545	
Literacy Programmes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Media Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Museums and Art Galleries Population Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial Cultural Matters		_	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	
Theatres			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Zoo's		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and recreation		11 374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 374	6 012	
Beaches and Jetties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering Community Parks (including Nurseries)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Recreational Facilities		4 180	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	4 180	4 414	
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		7 194							_	7 194	1 598	
Public safety		1 577	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	1 577	1 754	
Civil Defence		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cleansing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Control of Public Nuisances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fencing and Fences Fire Fighting and Protection		- 1 577	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	1 577	- 1 754	
Licensing and Control of Animals		10//	_						[]	19//	1 / 54	
Housing		145 363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145 363	139 847	1
Housing		145 363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145 363		1
Informal Settlements		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health Ambudanes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ambulance Health Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laboratory Services		_	-	-		-	_	_	-	-	_	
Food Control		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable			_	_		_	_		_			
Diseases includina immunizations Vector Control		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Chemical Safety		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
onomic and environmental services		153 865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153 865	137 189	1
Planning and development		6 823	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 823	1 679	
Billboards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	-	
Central City Improvement District Development Facilitation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Development Facilitation Economic Development/Planning		-	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	
Regional Planning and Development			_						-	_		
Town Planning, Building Regulations and												
Enforcement. and Citv Enaineer Project Management Unit		1 590 5 100	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	1 590 5 100		
Project Management Onit Provincial Planning		5 100	_	_	_	_	_		[5 100		
Support to Local Municipalities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Road transport	1	144 780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144 780	135 510	1
Road transport Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		144 780 129 219	-	-	_	_	-	(129 219)		144 780	135 510 129 299	

Pounds	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Public Transport	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	
Road and Traffic Regulation	-	-	-	-	-	_	129 219	129 219	129 219	-	
Roads	15 561	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	15 561	6 211	
Taxi Ranks	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	
Environmental protection	2 262	2 –	-	-	-	_	_	_	2 262	_	
Biodiversity and Landscape	2 262		_	_	_	_	_	_	2 262	_	
Coastal Protection	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Indigenous Forests	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Nature Conservation			_	_	_	_		_	_		
Pollution Control			_	_	_		_	_	_	_	
Soil Conservation	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
		-	-	-	-	_	-	-		-	
Trading services	759 614		-	-	-	-	(500)	(500)	759 114	783 678	
Energy sources	437 077		-	-	-	-	-	-	437 077	465 633	
Electricity	436 104		-	-	-	-	-	-	436 104	465 625	
Street Lighting and Signal Systems	973	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	973	8	
Nonelectric Energy	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water management	122 146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122 146	119 753	
Water Treatment	88 393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88 393	94 109	
Water Distribution	33 753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33 753	25 645	
Water Storage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Waste water management	134 983	-	-	-	-	-	(500)	(500)	134 483	138 059	
Public Toilets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sewerage	15 374	1 -	-	-	-	_	-	-	15 374	6 395	
Storm Water Management	15 500) –	_	-	_	_	(500)	(500)	15 000	6 000	
Waste Water Treatment	104 110	_	_	_	_	_	`_ ´	′	104 110	125 664	
Waste management	65 408		-	-	-	-	-	_	65 408	60 233	
Recycling	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)				_	_			_	_		
Solid Waste Removal	65 408		_	_	_	_	_	_	65 408	60 233	
Street Cleaning	00 408		_	_	_	_	_	-	65 408	00 233	
	_	-	_	-	-		-			-	
Other	-		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
Abattoirs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Air Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Licensing and Regulation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Markets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tourism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
tal Revenue - Functional	2 1 285 862	2 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 285 862	1 293 423	1
penditure - Functional											
	226.026	-	_	_	_	_	0	0	226 021	236 662	
Municipal governance and administration	226 021										
Executive and council	35 162		_	-	-	-	-	-	35 162	38 476	
Mayor and Council	31 992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31 992	34 185	
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief	3 171	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 171	4 291	
Finance and administration	186 804	1 -	-	-	-	-	0	0	186 804	193 850	
Administrative and Corporate Support	45 463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 463	44 861	
Asset Management	3 285	5 -	-	-	-	-	0	0	3 285	3 512	
Finance	39 722	2 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	39 722	41 804	
Fleet Management	20 960	-	-	-	-	_	(0)	(0)	20 960	22 358	
Human Resources	12 686	- 3	-	-	-	_	-	-	12 686	13 589	
Information Technology	9 838		_	_	_	_	_	_	9 838	10 471	
Legal Services	4 658		_	_	_	_	_	_	4 658	4 972	
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media											
Co-ordination	5 861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 861	6 264	
Property Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Risk Management	2 244	1 -	-	-	-	-	50	50	2 294	2 397	
Security Services	8 545	5 -	-	-	-	_	-	-	8 545	9 058	
Supply Chain Management	11 360) –	_	-	_	_	_	_	11 360	12 143	
Valuation Service	22 182		_	_	_	_	(50)	(50)	22 132	22 421	
Internal audit	4 058		-	-	-	_	-	-	4 055	4 336	
Governance Function	4 058		_	_	_	_	_	_	4 055	4 336	
Community and public safety	227 544		_	_	-	_	0	0	227 544	227 342	
Community and public sarety Community and social services	227 542		_	_	-	-	0	0	24 705	227 342 26 148	
Community and social services Aged Care									24 /05	20 148	
Agricultural	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Agricultural Animal Care and Diseases	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-		- 007	
	642		-	-	-	-	-	-	642	687	
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	2 732		-	-	-	-	0	0	2 732	2 910	
Child Care Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Community Halls and Facilities	6 571	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 571	6 776	
Consumer Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cultural Matters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Management	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Education	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indigenous and Customary Law	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Industrial Promotion	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Language Policy	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	
Libraries and Archives	14 760) –	_	-	-	_	_	_	14 760	15 775	
Literacy Programmes	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	
Media Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Museums and Art Galleries				_	_		_	_	_		
Population Development			_	_		_	_	_	_	_	
Provincial Cultural Matters							_	_			
	-	-	-	-	_	-	-		-	-	
Theatres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Zoo's	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and recreation	29 926	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	29 926	32 212	
Beaches and Jetties	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Casinos, Nacing, Gambing, Wagening	10 837	-	-	-	_	_	0	0	10 837	11 866	
Community Parks (including Nurseries)			_	-	_	_	(0)	(0)	12 319	13 138	
	12 319	-						127			
Community Parks (including Nurseries)	12 319 6 770		_	-	_	-	-	-	6 770	7 208	
Community Parks (including Nurseries) Recreational Facilities) –	-	_	-	_	-	-	6 770 31 462	7 208 33 607	

Cleansing	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-
Control of Public Nuisances		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fencing and Fences		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fire Fighting and Protection		30 655	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	30 655	32 755	35 022
Licensing and Control of Animals		807	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	807	852	903
Housing		141 345	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	141 345	135 262	107 433
Housing		141 345	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	141 345	135 262	107 433
Informal Settlements		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		- 100 202	- 107 100
Health		106	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	106	112	119
Ambulance		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-	-
Health Services									_			
Laboratory Services		106	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	106	112	119
-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases including immunizations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vector Control		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Chemical Safety		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Economic and environmental services		173 603	-	_	-	_	_	0	0	173 603	177 821	184 524
Planning and development		15 789	-	_		_	_	ō	0	15 789	16 873	18 033
Billboards		13 703	_	_	_	_	_	U	۰	15 705	10 07 3	10 033
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)	1	5 135	_	_	_	_	_	0	- 0	5 135	5 479	5 848
Central City Improvement District	1		_	_		_	_	0	"	0 135	5419	0 040
Development Facilitation	1	-			_		_	_	_	_	_	_
Economic Development/Planning	1	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Regional Planning and Development	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer	1	9 560	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	9 560	10 223	10 933
Project Management Unit		1 095	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1 095	1 171	1 252
Provincial Planning		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Support to Local Municipalities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Road transport		154 155	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	154 155	159 461	164 906
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		113 753	_	_	_	_	_	(113 753)	(113 753)	_	116 315	119 055
Pounds		-	_	_	_	_	_	(110100)	(110100)	_	- 110010	- 110 000
Public Transport		_	_				_	_	_	_	_	_
Road and Traffic Regulation		_	_				_	113 753	113 753	113 753	_	_
Roads		40.400					_				40.447	45.054
Taxi Ranks		40 402	-	-	-	-	_	0	0	40 402	43 147	45 851
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- 4 407	4 505
Environmental protection		3 658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 658	1 487	1 585
Biodiversity and Landscape		3 658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 658	1 487	1 585
Coastal Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indigenous Forests		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Conservation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pollution Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soil Conservation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		543 855	_	-	-	-	-	0	0	543 855	579 362	620 209
Energy sources		373 300	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	373 300	396 262	422 447
Electricity	1	369 260	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	369 260	391 988	417 917
Street Lighting and Signal Systems		4 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 040	4 274	4 530
Nonelectric Energy	1	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-		_	_
Water management	1	61 945	-	-	1	-	-	(0)	(0)	61 945	66 632	72 723
Water Treatment	1	9 265	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	9 265	9 816	10 405
Water Distribution	1	52 681	_	_	_	_	-	(0)	(0)	52 681	56 816	62 318
Water Storage		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
Waste water management	1	61 754	_	-	_	-	-	0	0	61 754	65 587	70 282
Public Toilets	1	2 763	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2 763	2 955	3 159
Sewerage		12 633	_	_	_	_	_	0	0	12 633	13 786	14 655
Storm Water Management	1	2 711	_	_	_	_	_	0	0	2 711	2 846	3 016
Waste Water Treatment	1	43 647	_					(0)	(0)	43 647	46 001	49 451
Waste management	1	46 856	_	_	_	_	_	0	0	46 856	50 882	54 757
Recycling	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)	1	17 670	_	_		_	_	_	_	17 670	18 685	19 818
Solid Waste Removal	1	29 186	_	_	_	_	_	0	0	29 186	32 197	34 939
Street Cleaning	1	23 100							l .	25 100	02 137	04 303
Other	1	882	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	882	935	991
Abattoirs	1	- 002	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	- 002	333	331
Abattoirs Air Transport	1	141	_	_		_	_		_	141	149	158
	1	141	_	_		_	_		_	141	149	138
Forestry	1		_	_	_		_		_	_		
Licensing and Regulation	1				_				_		_	_
Markets	1	741	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	- 741	700	-
Tourism	1	741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	741	786	833
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	1 171 905	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1 171 905	1 222 122	1 264 060
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		113 957	-	-	_	-	_	(0)	(0)	113 957	71 301	42 936

- References

 1. Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist national and international accounts and comparison

 2. Total Revenue by Functional Classification must reconcile to total operating revenue shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

 3. Total Expenditure by Functional Classification must reconcile to total operating expenditure shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

 4. All amounts must be classified under a Functional classification. The GFS function 'Other' is only for Abbatoirs, Air Transport, Licensing and Regulation, Markets and Tourism and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may

check revenue check expenditure

WC025 Breede Valley - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - 20 August 2019

Vote Description					Bu	dget Year 2019					Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
vote Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
[Insert departmental structure etc]			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
Revenue by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Council General		147	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	147	155	16
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager		7 103	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	7 103	1 820	97
Vote 3 - Strategic Support Services		1 896	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	1 896	384	40
Vote 4 - Financial Services		195 104	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	195 104	207 176	220 33
Vote 5 - Community Services		298 864	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	298 864	287 864	267 01
Vote 6 - Technical Services		782 748	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	782 748	796 024	818 10
Vote 7 -		-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Revenue by Vote	2	1 285 862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 285 862	1 293 423	1 306 99
Expenditure by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Council General		31 992	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	31 992	34 185	36 53
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager		10 657	_	-	_	_	_	50	50	10 707	12 293	12 18
Vote 3 - Strategic Support Services		59 013	_	_	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	59 013	62 916	67 08
Vote 4 - Financial Services		89 078	_	_	-	_	_	(50)	(50)	89 027	93 041	99 03
Vote 5 - Community Services		334 757	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	334 757	332 951	313 51
Vote 6 - Technical Services		646 409	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	646 409	686 736	735 70
Vote 7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	1 171 905	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1 171 905	1 222 122	
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	113 957	-	_	-	_	_	(0)	(0)	113 957	71 301	42 93

- 1. Insert 'Vote'; e.g. Department, if different to standard classification structure
- 2. Must reconcile to Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)
- ${\it 5.\ Increases\ of\ funds\ approved\ under\ MFMA\ section\ 31}$
- 6. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 7. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government
- 8. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))
- 9. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 10. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

WC025 Breede Valley - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 20 August 2019

	Valley - Table B3 Adjus	tments	Duaget i mane	nair ciroimane	(101011111		Sudget Year 2019/2		g 20.0			Budget Year +1	Budget Year +2
Vote	e Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore, Unavoid,	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	2020/21 Adjusted Budget	2021/22 Adjusted Budget
[Insert depar	rtmental structure etc]	INCI		3	4	5	6	Govt 7	8	9	10	.,	,
R thousands			А	A1	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н		
Revenue by Vote Vote 1 - Counci	il General	1	147	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	147	155	164
1.1 - Admin			147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	155	164
1.2 - Mayoral Off	fice		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
										_	-		
										-	-		
										-			
										-	-		
										-	-		
Vote 2 - Municip	pal Manager		7 103	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	7 103	1 820	975
2.1 - Office Supp	port		2 003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 003	1 820	975
2.2 - Internal Aud 2.3 - Project Mar			- 5 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 5 100	-	-
2.4 - Ombudsma			-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
	Risk Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.6 - Jobs4U			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-	-
										-	-		
										-	-		
Vote 3 - Strateg	jic Support Services		1 896	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 896	384	407
3.1 - Administrati	ion & Support Services		1 604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 604	215	228
3.2 - Human Res 3.3 - Information	sources Communication Technology		157 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157 3	166 3	176 3
3.4 - IDP/ PMS/			-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-
	ations & Media Relations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.6 - Local Econi 3.7 - Legal Servi	omic Development ices		133	-	-		-	-	_	-	133	-	-
,										-	-		
										-	-		
Vote 4 - Financi	ial Services		195 104	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	195 104	207 176	220 335
4.1 - Administrati	ion		36 307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36 307	38 799	41 489
4.2 - Revenue 4.3 - Financial Pl	lanning		156 685 1 961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156 685 1 961	166 443 1 775	176 795 1 882
4.4 - Supply Cha			151	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	151	159	169
										-	-		
										-	-		
										-	-		
										-	-		
Vote 5 - Commu	unity Services		298 864	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	298 864	287 864	267 010
	ion & Support Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.2 - Human Set 5.3 - Libraries	ttlements & Housing		145 647 10 228	-	_		-	-	-	-	145 647 10 228	140 147 10 545	112 930 11 127
5.4 - Fire Brigade	e & Disaster Risk Management	t	1 577	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 577	1 754	1 873
5.5 - Traffic Serv 5.6 - Municipal H			129 219 4 152	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	129 219 4 152	129 299 4 152	134 468 4 511
5.7 - Customer C			497	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	497	- 4 132	-
5.8 - Sports and	Recreation		7 544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 544	1 967	2 101
5.9 - Health			_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Vote 6 - Technic			782 748	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	782 748	796 024	818 106
6.1 - Public Work			38 715	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38 715	17 413	5 728
6.2 - Cemetaries 6.3 - Recreations			834 58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	834 58	880 61	933 65
6.4 - Refuse Rer	moval		65 408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65 408	60 233	64 244
6.5 - Sewerages 6.6 - Electricity N			119 483 436 104	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	119 483 436 104	132 059 465 625	134 557 491 384
6.7 - Water Mana			122 146	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	122 146	119 753	121 195
										-	-		
										-	-		
										-	-		
Total Revenue by Vo		2	1 285 862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 285 862	1 293 423	1 306 997
Expenditure by Vote Vote 1 - Counci		1	31 992	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	31 992	34 185	36 534
1.1 - Admin	5110141		19 792	-	-	-	-	-	(1 728)	(1 728)	18 064	21 137	22 576
1.2 - Mayoral Off	fice		12 200	-	-	-	-	-	1 728	1 728	13 927	13 049	13 958
										-	-		
										-	-		
										-	-		
										_	-		
										-	-		
Vote 2 - Municip	pal Manager		10 657	_	_	-	-	_	50	- 50	10 707	12 293	12 181
2.1 - Office Supp	port		3 171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 171	4 291	3 626
	dit	1	4 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 055	4 336	4 637
2.2 - Internal Aug	nagomont		4.005										4.000
2.2 - Internal Aud 2.3 - Project Mar 2.4 - Ombudsma			1 095 1	-	-	-	-	-	- 2	- 2	1 095 2	1 171 1	1 252 1

2.6 - Jobs4U		93	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	93	99	105
2.5 553515		00							_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									-	_		
Vote 3 - Strategic Support Services		59 013	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	59 013	62 916	67 088
3.1 - Administration & Support Services		23 245	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	23 245	24 724	26 306
3.2 - Human Resources		12 686	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 686	13 589	14 555
3.3 - Information Communication Technology		9 829	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 829	10 461	11 135
3.4 - IDP/ PMS/ SDBIP		2 174	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	2 174	2 318	2 472
3.5 - Communications & Media Relations		2 813	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 813	3 005	3 210
3.6 - Local Economic Development		3 609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 609	3 848	4 104
3.7 - Legal Services		4 658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 658	4 972	5 306
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
Vote 4 - Financial Services		89 078	-	-	-	-	-	(50)	(50)	89 027	93 041	99 037
4.1 - Administration		26 159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26 159	27 744	29 453
4.2 - Revenue		44 573	-	-	-	-	-	(50)	(50)	44 522	46 330	49 332
4.3 - Financial Planning		2 933	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 933	2 493	2 643
4.4 - Supply Chain Management		15 412	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 412	16 474	17 610
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									_	_		
Vote 5 - Community Services		334 757		_	_		_		_	334 757	332 951	313 518
5.1 - Administration & Support Services		10 278	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	10 278	7 523	8 013
5.2 - Human Settlements & Housing		141 360	_	-	_		_	_	_	141 360	135 278	107 450
5.3 - Libraries		14 760				_	_		_	14 7 500	15 775	16 864
5.4 - Fire Brigade & Disaster Risk Management		30 655			_		_		_	30 655	32 755	35 022
5.5 - Traffic Services		114 560	_]			114 560	117 167	119 958
5.6 - Municipal Halls and Resorts		9 263	_	_		_	_	_	_	9 263	9 646	10 400
5.7 - Customer Care Services		3 048	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	3 048	3 260	3 486
5.8 - Sports and Recreation		10 727	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	10 727	11 435	12 206
5.9 - Health		106	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	106	112	119
									_	_		
Vote 6 - Technical Services		646 409	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	646 409	686 736	735 702
6.1 - Public Works		96 591	_	-	_	_	_	4 202	4 202	100 794	100 636	107 078
6.2 - Cemetaries		2 732	_	-	_	-	_	0	0	2 732	2 910	3 101
6.3 - Recreational Facilities		9 981	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	9 981	10 947	12 860
6.4 - Refuse Removal		49 619	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	49 619	53 837	57 917
6.5 - Sewerages		56 279	-	-	-	-	-	(4 202)	(4 202)	52 077	59 787	64 106
6.6 - Electricity Management		369 260	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	369 260	391 988	417 917
6.7 - Water Management		61 945	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	61 945	66 632	72 723
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	1 171 905	-	-	-	-	_	0	0	1 171 905	1 222 122	1 264 060
Total Experience by Total	2	113 957						(0)	(0)	113 957	71 301	42 936

check revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
check expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	-	-	_

WC025 Breede Valley - Table B4 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - 20 August 2019

WC025 Breede Valley - Table B4 Adjustments					•	ıdget Year 2019					Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital 5	Unfore. Unavoid. 6	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 10	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	1	Α	A1	B	C	D	E É	F	G	H		
Revenue By Source												
Property rates	2	139 998	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	139 998	148 398	157 302
Service charges - electricity revenue	2	418 573	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	418 573	442 605	464 735
Service charges - water revenue	2	72 274	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	72 274	76 610	81 207
Service charges - sanitation revenue	2	72 847	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	72 847	77 969	82 647
Service charges - refuse revenue	2	40 088	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	40 088	42 332	44 872
Rental of facilities and equipment		10 589	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	10 589	9 036	9 578
Interest earned - external investments		11 854	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	11 854	12 518	13 269
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		6 158	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	6 158	6 528	6 920
Dividends received		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fines, penalties and forfeits		118 474	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	118 474	118 556	123 081
Licences and permits		3 616	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	3 616	3 818	4 047
Agency services		8 230	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	8 230	8 690	9 212
Transfers and subsidies		259 006	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	259 006	256 290	237 607
Other revenue	2	12 798	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	12 798	13 515	14 326
Gains on disposal of PPE	_	1 257	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1 257	1 327	1 407
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and		1 175 760	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	1 175 760	1 218 193	1 250 210
contributions)												
Expenditure By Type												
Employee related costs		336 104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	336 104	365 646	397 413
Remuneration of councillors		18 780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 780	20 095	21 502
Debt impairment		98 058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98 058	99 280	100 663
Depreciation & asset impairment		91 139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91 139	96 242	102 017
Finance charges		23 654	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23 654	22 833	24 203
Bulk purchases		296 838	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	296 838	314 048	332 891
Other materials		24 425	-	-	-	-	-	471	471	24 896	25 276	26 902
Contracted services		82 705	-	-	-	-	-	(970)	(970)	81 736	81 135	85 019
Transfers and subsidies		125 484	-	-	-	-	-	3 913	3 913	129 397	118 395	89 483
Other expenditure		71 229	-	-	-	-	-	(3 414)	(3 414)	67 815	75 489	80 063
Loss on disposal of PPE		3 489	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	3 489	3 684	3 905
Total Expenditure		1 171 905	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1 171 905	1 222 122	1 264 060
Surplus/(Deficit)		3 855	_	-	_	_	_	(0)	(0)	3 855	(3 929)	(13 851)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		110 102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110 102	75 230	56 787
(National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educational Institutions)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) Surplus/(Deficit) before taxation		113 957	_	-		-	_	(0)	- (0)	113 957	71 301	42 936
Taxation		-	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation		113 957	-	-	_	_	-	(0)	(0)	113 957	71 301	42 936
Attributable to minorities		_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		113 957	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	113 957	71 301	42 936
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	_
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		113 957	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	113 957	71 301	42 936

WC025 Breede Valley - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - 20 August 2019

					Вι	ıdget Year 2019	/20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget		Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	5 A1	6 B	7 C	8 D	9 E	10 F	11 G	12 H		
Capital expenditure - Vote			7(1		0							
Multi-year expenditure to be adjusted	2											
Vote 1 - Council General		_	_	_	_	_	_	5	5	5	_	_
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager		_	_	_	_	_	_	2 495	2 495	2 495	_	_
Vote 3 - Strategic Support Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	1 422	1 422	1 422	-	-
Vote 4 - Financial Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	-	-
Vote 5 - Community Services		8 480	_	-	-	-	_	1 435	1 435	9 915	3 000	10 773
Vote 6 - Technical Services		76 043	-	1 522	-	-	-	38 148	39 670	115 713	99 801	92 480
Vote 7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-		-	_
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	84 523	-	1 522	-	-	-	44 955	46 477	131 000	102 801	103 252
Single-year expenditure to be adjusted	2											
Vote 1 - Council General		5	_	_	_	_	_	(5)	(5)	_	5	5
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager		5 105	-	-	_	-	_	(2 495)	(2 495)	2 610	5	
Vote 3 - Strategic Support Services		1 422	_	900	-	-	_	(1 422)	(522)	900	5	5
Vote 4 - Financial Services		2 255	_	-	-	-	_	(1 450)	(1 450)	805	805	805
Vote 5 - Community Services		7 986	-	300	-	-	-	(1 435)	(1 135)	6 851	2 535	5
Vote 6 - Technical Services		90 426	-	9 529	-	-	-	(38 148)	(28 619)	61 807	30 575	5 256
Vote 7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		407.400	-	- 40.700		-	-	- (44.055)	- (04.000)	70.070		
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		107 199 191 723	-	10 729 12 251	<u> </u>	-	-	(44 955) 0	(34 226)	72 973	33 930	6 081 109 334
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		191 /23	-	12 231		-	-	U	12 251	203 973	136 731	109 334
Capital Expenditure - Functional												
Governance and administration		3 312	-	900	-	-	-	-	900	4 212	2 625	
Executive and council		10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	
Finance and administration		3 302	-	900	-	-	-	-	900	4 202	2 615	815
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Community and public safety		17 561	-	1 100	-	-	-	-	1 100	18 661	6 030	
Community and social services		7 766	-	300	-	-	-	-	300	8 066	3 030	
Sport and recreation		7 971	-	800	-	-	-	-	800	8 771	2 500	
Public safety		1 824	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 824	500	2 773
Housing		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		- 07.500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 00 704		- 0.500
Economic and environmental services		27 560	-	2 234	-	-	-	-	2 234	29 794	22 836	8 500
Planning and development		5 100	-	- 0.004	-	-	-	-	- 0.004	5 100		0.500
Road transport		22 460	-	2 234	-	-	-	-	2 234	24 694	22 836	8 500
Environmental protection		442.000	-	0.047	-	-	-	-	- 0.047	454 200	405 000	89 236
Trading services		143 290	-	8 017 6 305	-	-	-	0	8 017 6 395	151 306 36 990	105 239	
Energy sources Water management		30 595 40 727	_	6 395 1 522	_		_	_	1 522	36 990 42 249	26 008 34 572	
Water management		48 665	_	100		_	_	0	100	42 249	44 660	
Waste water management Waste management		23 303	_	100	_	_	_	_	100	23 303	44 660	5 635
Waste management Other		23 303	_					_		23 303	_	3 033
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	191 723	-	12 251		-	-	0	12 251	203 973	136 731	109 334
•	J	191 123		12 231		_			12 231	200 010	130 731	103 334
Funded by:												
National Government		44 502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44 502	51 230	
Provincial Government		65 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65 100	24 000	-
District Municipality		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-
Other transfers and grants		-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	4	110 102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110 102	75 230	56 787
Borrowing			-	162	-	-	-	-	162	162		-
Internally generated funds	1	81 621 191 723	-	12 089	-	-	-	0	12 089	93 710	61 501	52 547
Total Capital Funding			_	12 251	_	_	-	0	12 251	203 973	136 731	109 334

WC025 Breede Valley - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - B - 20 August 2019

WC025 Breede Valley - Table B5 Adjus	Linenis	Capital Expen	alture Buaget I	by vote and fur		ugust 2019 Judget Year 2019/2	0				Budget Year +1	Budget Year +2
Vote Description		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum Fundo	Multi-year capital		Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Dudget	2020/21 Adjusted Budget	2021/22
[Insert departmental structure etc]	Ref	Original Budget	3	4	5	6	Govt 7	8	9	10	Aujusteu Buuget	Aujusteu Buuget
R thousands		Α	A1	В	c	D	Ē	F	G	Н		
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote												
Multi-year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - Council General	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	5	5	5	_	_
1.1 - Admin		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
1.2 - Mayoral Office		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	5	-	-
									_	-		
									_	_		
									-	-		
									-			
									_	_		
									-	-		
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	2 495	2 495 5	2 495	-	-
2.1 - Office Support 2.2 - Internal Audit		-	-	_	-	-		5 –	-	5	-	-
2.3 - Project Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	2 490	2 490	2 490	-	-
2.4 - Ombudsman		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 - Enterprise Risk Management 2.6 - Jobs4U		-	-	-	-	_		-	_	-	_	-
2.0 - 300540		_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_
									-	-		
									-	-		
Vote 3 - Strategic Support Services		-	-	_	_	-	_	1 422	- 1 422	- 1 422	_	-
3.1 - Administration & Support Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	685	685	685	-	-
3.2 - Human Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
3.3 - Information Communication Technology 3.4 - IDP/ PMS/ SDBIP		-	-	-	-	-	-	737	737	737	-	-
3.4 - IDP/ PMS/ SDBIP 3.5 - Communications & Media Relations		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
3.6 - Local Economic Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.7 - Legal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
									-			
									_	_		
Vote 4 - Financial Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	-	-
4.1 - Administration 4.2 - Revenue		-	-	-	-	-		50	50 -	50	-	-
4.2 - Revenue 4.3 - Financial Planning		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
4.4 - Supply Chain Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	1 400	1 400	1 400	-	-
									-	-		
									-	-		
									_	_		
									-	-		
Vote 5 - Community Services		8 480	_	_	_	_	_	1 435	1 435	9 915	3 000	10 773
5.1 - Administration & Support Services		0 400	_	_	-	_	_	1 435	1433	5	-	-
5.2 - Human Settlements & Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.3 - Libraries	!	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	30	30	-	- 0.770
5.4 - Fire Brigade & Disaster Risk Management 5.5 - Traffic Services	İ	1 424	_	-	-	_	_	400	400	1 424 400	_	2 773
5.6 - Municipal Halls and Resorts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
5.7 - Customer Care Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.8 - Sports and Recreation 5.9 - Health		7 056	-	-	-	-		1 000	1 000	8 056	3 000	8 000
J.5 - Healti		-	_		_	-			_	_	-	-
Vote 6 - Technical Services		76 043	-	1 522	-	-	-	38 148	39 670	115 713	99 801	92 480
6.1 - Public Works 6.2 - Cemetaries		7 900	-	-	-	-	-	9 905	9 905	17 805	19 807	10 522
6.2 - Cemetaries 6.3 - Recreational Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	420	420	420	_	-
6.4 - Refuse Removal		18 453	-	_	-	_	_	2 750	2 750	21 203	_	388
6.5 - Sewerages		6 645	-	-	-	-	-	14 950	14 950	21 595	25 422	16 649
6.6 - Electricity Management 6.7 - Water Management		17 611 25 435	-	1 522	-	-		(877) 11 000	(877) 12 522	16 735 37 957	26 000 28 572	29 000 35 921
0.7 - vvater ivianayeriletit		20 430	_	1 522	_		_	11000	12 522	3/ 95/	20 0/2	30 921
									-	-		
Conital multi year aynar -14 4-4-1		04 500		4 500				11.055	- 46 477	424 000	400.004	400.050
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total		84 523	-	1 522	-	-	-	44 955	46 477	131 000	102 801	103 252
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote	2											
Single-year expenditure appropriation Vote 1 - Council General		5	_	_	_	_	_	(5)	(5)	_	5	5
1.1 - Admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	(3)	-	-	-	-
1.2 - Mayoral Office		5	-	-	-	-	-	(5)	(5)	-	5	5
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager		5 105	-	-	-	-	-	(2 495)	(2 495)	2 610	5	5
2.1 - Office Support 2.2 - Internal Audit		5	-	-	-	-	_	(5)	(5)	-	5	5
2.3 - Project Management		5 100	_	_	-	-	_	(2 490)	(2 490)		_	-
.,	1	2 .50						(= .50)	(= .50)			

Larari				l				ı			
2.4 - Ombudsman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 - Enterprise Risk Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.6 - Jobs4U	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								_	-		
								-	-		
								-	-		
								_			
Vote 3 - Strategic Support Services	1 422	-	900	-	-	-	(1 422)	(522)	900	5	5
3.1 - Administration & Support Services	685	-	-	-	-	-	(685)	(685)	-	5	5
3.2 - Human Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.3 - Information Communication Technology	737	-	900	-	-	-	(737)	163	900	-	-
3.4 - IDP/ PMS/ SDBIP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 - Communications & Media Relations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.6 - Local Economic Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.7 - Legal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								-	-		
								-	-		
								-	-		
Vote 4 - Financial Services	2 255	-	-	-	-	-	(1 450)	(1 450)	805	805	805
4.1 - Administration	55	-	-	-	-	-	(50)	(50)	5	5	5
4.2 - Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	_			
4.3 - Financial Planning	800	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	800	800	800
4.4 - Supply Chain Management	1 400	-	-	-	-	-	(1 400)	(1 400)	-	-	-
								-	-		
								-	-		
								-	-		
								-	-		
								-	-		
								_			
Vote 5 - Community Services	7 986	-	300	-	-	_	(1 435)	(1 135)	6 851	2 535	5
5.1 - Administration & Support Services	5	-	-	-	-	-	(5)	(5)	-	5	5
5.2 - Human Settlements & Housing		-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
5.3 - Libraries	30	-	300	-	-	-	(30)	270	300	30	-
5.4 - Fire Brigade & Disaster Risk Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
5.5 - Traffic Services	400	-	-	-	-	-	(400)	(400)	-	-	-
5.6 - Municipal Halls and Resorts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
5.7 - Customer Care Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	_			-	-
5.8 - Sports and Recreation	7 551	-	-	-	-	-	(1 000)	(1 000)	6 551	2 500	-
5.9 - Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote C. Technical Comings	60.400		0.500				(20.4.40)	- (20 642)	- 04 007	20.575	E 050
Vote 6 - Technical Services	90 426 34 141	-	9 529	-	-	-	(38 148)	(28 619)	61 807	30 575	5 256 9
6.1 - Public Works	_		3 034				(9 905)	(6 871)	27 271	14 300	
6.2 - Cemetaries	-	-	_	-	-	-	- (400)	- (400)	_	-	-
6.3 - Recreational Facilities	420	-	-	-	-	-	(420)	(420)	- 0.400	-	-
6.4 - Refuse Removal	4 850	-	- 400	-	-	-	(2 750)	(2 750)	2 100	40.075	5 247
6.5 - Sewerages	25 056 10 667	-	100 6 395	-	-	-	(14 950) 877	(14 850) 7 271	10 206 17 938	10 275	_
6.6 - Electricity Management											
6.7 - Water Management	15 292	-	-	-	-	-	(11 000)	(11 000)	4 292	6 000	-
								-	-		
								-	-		
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	107 199	-	10 729	-	-	_	(44 955)	(34 226)	72 973	33 930	6 081
Total Capital Expenditure	191 723	_	12 251	_	_	_	(44 333)	12 251	203 973	136 731	109 334
. our ouplui Experientere	131 123		12 231				U	12 231	200 313	100 / 3 1	103 334

References

1. Insert Vote'; e.g., Department, if different to standard structure

2. Must reconcile to Financial Performance ('Revenue and Expenditure by Standard Classification' and 'Revenue and Expenditure')

3. Assign share in 'associate' to relevant Vote

WC025 Breede Valley - Table B6 Adjustments Budget Financial Position - 20 August 2019

Decembrican	Def				Bu	dget Year 2019	/20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	+2 2021/2
Description	Ref -	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted		Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.		Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjuste Budget
R thousands		Α	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
ASSETS	-		AI	В	C	U	E	Г	G	п		-
Current assets												
Cash		74 388		_	_	_	_	_	_	74 388	85 234	101
Call investment deposits	1	40 000	-	_		_	_	_	_	40 000	40 000	40
Consumer debtors		150 394	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	150 394	176 396	203
Other debtors		66 081	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	66 081	69 385	72
Current portion of long-term receivables		524	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	524	498	
Inventory		15 853	_	_	_	_	_		_	15 853	16 804	17
Fotal current assets		347 239	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	347 239	388 317	43
		041 200								041 200	000 011	1
Non current assets												
Long-term receivables		3 882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 882	3 493	
Investments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Investment property		21 786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 786	21 786	2
Investment in Associate		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Property, plant and equipment	1	2 349 185	-	12 251	_	_	-	-	12 251	2 361 435	2 390 250	2 39
Biological		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Intangible		7 165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 165	6 588	
Other non-current assets		-	-	-		_	-	-	_	-	_	
Total non current assets		2 382 017	-	12 251	-	-	-	-	12 251	2 394 268	2 422 117	2 429
TOTAL ASSETS		2 729 256	-	12 251	-	-	-	-	12 251	2 741 507	2 810 434	2 86
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities												
Bank overdraft		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing		11 702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 702	13 041	1
Consumer deposits		4 147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 147	4 396	
Trade and other payables		68 373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68 373	72 175	7
Provisions		36 642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36 642	38 474	4
Total current liabilities		120 863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120 863	128 085	13
Non current liabilities												
Borrowing	1	192 179	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	192 179	179 139	16
Provisions	1	236 411	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	236 411	240 747	24
Total non current liabilities		428 590	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	428 590	419 886	40
TOTAL LIABILITIES		549 453	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	549 453	547 971	54
NET ASSETS	2	2 179 803	_	12 251	_	_	_	_	12 251	2 192 054	2 262 463	2 31
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY												
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		2 179 803	_	12 251	_	_	_	_	12 251	2 192 054	2 262 463	2 31
Reserves		2 173 003	_	12 231	_	_	_	_	12 231	2 102 004	2 202 403	231
FOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY		2 179 803	_	12 251			_	_	12 251	2 192 054	2 262 463	2 31

WC025 Breede Valley - Table B7 Adjustments Budget Cash Flows - 20 August 2019

					Bu	dget Year 2019	/20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital 5	Unfore. Unavoid. 6	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 10	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	В	Ċ	D	E E	F	Ğ	Н		
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Property rates		132 998	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	132 998	140 978	149 437
Service charges		596 038	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	596 038	631 273	664 723
Other revenue		62 863	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	62 863	62 754	67 810
Government - operating	1	259 006	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	259 006	256 290	237 607
Government - capital	1	110 102	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	110 102	75 230	56 787
Interest		18 012	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	18 012	19 046	20 188
Dividends		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Payments												
Suppliers and employees		(833 571)	-	3 913	_	_	_	_	3 913	(829 657)	(885 372)	(947 695
Finance charges		(23 996)	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	(23 996)	(22 676)	(21 336
Transfers and Grants	1	(125 484)	_	(3 913)	_	_	_	_	(3 913)	(129 397)	(118 395)	(89 483
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		195 970	-	` _ ′	-	-	-	-	` - '	195 970	159 129	138 039
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors		_			_				_			
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables		50			_		_			50	50	50
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Payments												
Capital assets		(191 723)	-	(12 251)	_	_	_	_	(12 251)	(203 973)	(136 731)	(109 334
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(191 673)		(12 251)	_	_	_	_	(12 251)	(203 923)	. ,	(109 284
,		(,		(12.20.)					(,	(=====)	(10000)	(
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES												
Receipts												
Short term loans		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	100	100
Payments		(40.115)								(40 ::=	(44 ====	(40.51)
Repayment of borrowing		(10 410)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10 410)	,	,
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	-+	(10 360)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10 360)	(11 602)	(12 94
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		(6 062)	-	(12 251)	-	_	-	-	(12 251)	(18 313)	10 846	15 814
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	120 450	-	(10 583)	-	-	-	-	(10 583)	109 867	114 388	125 234
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	114 388	-	(22 834)	-	-	-	-	(22 834)	91 553	125 234	141 048

- Local/District municipalities to include transfers from/to District/Local Municipalities
- 2. Cash equivalents includes investments with maturities of 3 months or less
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)
- 5. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 6. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 7. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government
- 8. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f))
- 9. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 10. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

WC025 Breede Valley - Table B8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation - 20 August 2019

					Bu	dget Year 2019)/20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Cash and investments available												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	114 388	-	(22 834)	-	-	-	-	(22 834)	91 553	125 234	141 048
Other current investments > 90 days		-	-	22 834	-	-	_	_	22 834	22 834	0	_
Non current assets - Investments	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Cash and investments available:		114 388	_	_	_	I	_	_	-	114 388	125 234	141 048
Applications of cash and investments												
Unspent conditional transfers		5 000	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	5 000	5 000	5 000
Unspent borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory requirements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other working capital requirements	2	(128 470)	_					_	-	(128 470)	(151 034)	(174 570)
Other provisions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Long term investments committed		-	-					-	-	_	_	-
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments		53 865	-					-	-	53 865	70 557	64 311
Total Application of cash and investments:		(69 605)	_	_	_	ı	_	_	-	(69 605)	(75 477)	(105 260)
Surplus(shortfall)		183 993	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	183 993	200 711	246 308

- $1. \ \textit{Must reconcile with the Adjustments Budget Cash Flow and Adjustements Budget Financial Position}\\$
- 2. Council approval for policy required include sufficient working capital (e.g. allowing for a % of current debtors > 90 days as uncollectable)
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (MFMA section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e)) identified after the Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have
- 5. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
- 6. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 7. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government
- 8. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section
- 9. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 10. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

					Bu	dget Year 2019	/20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
		Budget	7	8	capital 9	Unavoid. 10	Govt 11	12	13	Budget 14	Budget	Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE <u>Total New Assets</u> to be adjusted	1	156 726	_	3 322	_	_	_	_	3 322	160 048	99 093	75 082
Roads Infrastructure	'	16 335	_	3 322	_	-	_	_	3 322	16 335	19 696	75 002
Storm water Infrastructure		15 465	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	15 465	15 911	10 077
Electrical Infrastructure		15 068	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	15 068	15 008	18 009
Water Supply Infrastructure		33 294	-	1 522	-	-	-	-	1 522	34 816	31 338	21 169
Sanitation Infrastructure		22 471	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	22 571	7 120	8 594
Solid Waste Infrastructure		18 453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 453	-	388
Rail Infrastructure Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Infrastructure		121 085	_	1 622	_	_	_	_	1 622	122 707	89 073	58 237
Community Facilities		4 659	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 659	_	2 773
Sport and Recreation Facilities		8 861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 861	3 000	8 000
Community Assets		13 520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 520	3 000	10 773
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating		_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
Investment properties			-	_				_	_		_	_
Operational Buildings		1 010	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	1 010	400	400
Housing		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other Assets	6	1 010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 010	400	400
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
Intangible Assets Computer Equipment		30	_	- 750	_	-	-	_	- 750	30 750	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		1 000	_	150	_	_	_	_	150	1 150	250	25
Machinery and Equipment		17 550	_	800	_	_	_	_	800	18 350	2 550	5 647
Transport Assets		2 530	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	2 530	3 820	_
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Renewal of Existing Assets to be adjusted	2	18 653	-	8 467	-	-	-	-	8 467	27 120	23 787	29 273
Roads Infrastructure		4 400	-	2 234	-	-	-	-	2 234	6 634	2 200	7 500
Storm water Infrastructure		1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 500		
Electrical Infrastructure		7 977	-	6 233	-	-	-	-	6 233	14 210	11 000	11 000
Water Supply Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure		4 000	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	4 000	6 907 3 680	7 093 3 680
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	3 000	3 000
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Coastal Infrastructure		-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		17 877	-	8 467	-	-	-	-	8 467	26 344	23 787	29 273
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-		-	
Community Assets Heritage Assets		_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
Revenue Generating		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Non-revenue Generating		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Investment properties		_	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	_	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	_	1	-	_	-	_	_	
Other Assets	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets Servitudes		_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
Licences and Rights		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
Intangible Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Computer Equipment		777	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	777	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Total Upgrading of Existing Assets to be adjusted	<u>2a</u>	16 344	-	462	-	-	-	-	462	16 806	13 850	4 979
Roads Infrastructure		2 000	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	1 000	1 000
Storm water Infrastructure		1 200	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	1 300	_	_
Electrical Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure		1 300 3 433		_	_	-	-	_	_	1 300 3 433	_	3 979
Sanitation Infrastructure		50	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	50	10 000	3919
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Infrastructure		6 783	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 783	11 000	4 979
Community Facilities		50	_	300	_	_	_	_	300	350	_	_

1	1 1	II	İ	1	İ	i '		İ	l I	l -		İ
Sport and Recreation Facilities		7 161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 161	2 500	-
Community Assets		7 211	-	300	-	-	-	-	300	7 511	2 500	-
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Investment properties		- 0.050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 0.540	-	-
Operational Buildings		2 350	-	162	-	-	-	-	162	2 512	350	-
Housing		- 0.050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 0.540	- 050	
Other Assets	6	2 350	-	162	-	-	-	-	162	2 512	350	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	!
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	_	- 1	- '	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Capital Expenditure to be adjusted	4	191 723	_	12 251	_	_	_	_	12 251	203 973	136 731	109 334
Roads Infrastructure		22 735	_	2 234	_	-	-	_	2 234	24 969	22 896	8 500
Storm water Infrastructure		16 965	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	16 965	15 911	10 077
Electrical Infrastructure		24 345	_	6 233	_	-	-	_	6 233	30 578	26 008	29 009
Water Supply Infrastructure		40 727	_	1 522	- '	_	-	_	1 522	42 249	38 245	32 241
Sanitation Infrastructure		22 521	_	100	_	- 1	-	_	100	22 621	20 800	12 274
Solid Waste Infrastructure		18 453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 453	-	388
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		145 745	-	10 089	-	-	-	-	10 089	155 834	123 861	92 489
Community Facilities		4 709	-	300	-		-	-	300	5 009	-	2 773
Sport and Recreation Facilities		16 022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 022	5 500	8 000
Community Assets		20 731	_	300	-	-	-	-	300	21 031	5 500	10 773
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	- 1	- '	-	-	_	-	_	-	_
Investment properties		2 200	-	- 400	-	-	-	_	- 400	2.500	750	-
Operational Buildings		3 360	-	162	-	-	-	-	162	3 522	750 _	400
Housing Other Assets		3 360	-	162	_	-	-	-	162	3 522	750	400
Biological or Cultivated Assets		3 300	_	102	_	_	_	_	102	3 522	750	400
Servitudes		_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_		
Licences and Rights		30	_	_ '	[]	_ '	_	_	_	30	_	ı _
Intangible Assets		30	_	_	[]		_	_	_	30	_	
Computer Equipment		777	_	750	_	_	_	_	750	1 527	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment		1 000	_	150	_	_	_	_	150	1 150	250	25
Machinery and Equipment		17 550	_	800	_ '	_	_	_	800	18 350	2 550	5 647
Transport Assets		2 530	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2 530	3 820	-
Land		-	_	_ '	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE to be adjusted	4	191 723	_	12 251	_	_	_	-	12 251	203 973	136 731	109 334
	5											2 425 941
ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV) Roads Infrastructure	Э	2 378 135	-	12 251	-	-	-	-	12 251	2 390 386	2 418 624	
		467 185	-	2 234	-	-	-	-	2 234	469 419	462 608	441 987
Storm water Infrastructure		36 335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36 335	52 246	62 323
Electrical Infrastructure		394 248	-	6 233	-	-	-	-	6 233	400 481	405 732	419 346
Water Supply Infrastructure		534 787	-	1 522	-	-	-	-	1 522	536 309	559 795	578 004
Sanitation Infrastructure		381 069	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	381 169	388 715	387 045
Solid Waste Infrastructure		29 688	-		-	-	-	-	-	29 688	18 240	6 494
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		1 843 311	-	10 089	-	-	-	-	10 089	1 853 400	1 887 336	1 895 199
Community Assets		60 913	_	300	_	_	_	_	300	61 213	63 734	71 667
Heritage Assets		36 631	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	36 631	36 631	36 631
Investment properties		21 786	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	21 786	21 786	21 786
Other Assets		353 998	_	162	_	_	_	_	162	354 160	349 776	344 906
		333 996	_		_	_	_		102	354 160	349 776	
Biological or Cultivated Assets		7.405		-				-				- - 076
Intangible Assets		7 165	-	750	-	-	-	-	750	7 165	6 588	5 976
Computer Equipment		2 670	-	750	-	-	-	-	750	3 420	1 464	186
Furniture and Office Equipment		1 333	-	150	-	-	-	-	150	1 483	648	(319)
Machinery and Equipment		40 952	-	800	-	-	-	-	800	41 752	40 259	42 468
Transport Assets		9 377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 377	10 402	7 440
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	<u> </u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	2 378 135	-	12 251	-	-	-	-	12 251	2 390 386	2 418 624	2 425 941
EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS							[l
Depreciation & asset impairment		91 139	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	91 139	96 242	102 017
Repairs and Maintenance by asset class	3	59 124	_	_	_	_	_	(978)	(978)	58 146	62 281	65 074
Roads Infrastructure		7 244	-	_	-	-	-	(189)	(189)	7 055	7 694	8 106
Storm water Infrastructure		1 361	_	_	_	_	_	(1)	(1)	1 360	1 443	1 528
•							1					
Electrical Infrastructure		17 382	_	-	_	_	_	(839)	(839)	16 543	18 430	21 124
Electrical Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure		17 382 4 926	-	-	-	-	-	(839) (75)	(839) (75)	16 543 4 851	18 430 4 818	21 124 5 024

				Ì	1	ı	I	1		1		
Sanitation Infrastructure		4 957	-	-	-	-	-	(667)	(667)	4 290	5 252	4 820
Solid Waste Infrastructure		38	-	-	-	-	-	(5)	(5)	33	41	37
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Infrastructure		35 908	_	-	-	_	-	(1 777)	(1 777)	34 132	37 678	40 639
Community Facilities		2 092	_	-	-	_	-	(177)	(177)	1 914	2 217	2 151
Sport and Recreation Facilities		2 262	-	-	-	-	-	(433)	(433)	1 830	2 397	2 056
Community Assets		4 354	-	-	_	_	-	(610)	(610)	3 744	4 613	4 207
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
Investment properties		-	-	1	_	-	-	-	-	1	1	_
Operational Buildings		3 385	-	_	_	_	-	615	615	3 999	3 590	4 494
Housing		1 934	-	_	_	_	-	(641)	(641)	1 292	2 047	1 452
Other Assets		5 318	_	-	-	-	-	(27)	(27)	5 291	5 637	5 946
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
Servitudes		-	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
Intangible Assets		-	_	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		1 530	_	-	-	_	-	2 273	2 273	3 803	1 622	1 719
Furniture and Office Equipment		36	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	36	38	40
Machinery and Equipment		4 718	_	_	_	_	_	(5)	(5)	4 713	5 001	5 301
Transport Assets		7 259	_	_	_	_	_	(832)	(832)	6 427	7 691	7 222
Land		-	_	_	_	_	_			-	_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	6	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS to be adjusted		150 263	-	-	-	-	-	(978)	(978)	149 285	158 523	167 091
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total	0000	18,3%	0.0%							21.5%	27,5%	31.3%
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of depr		38,4%	0,0%							48,2%	39,1%	33.6%
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of depril	ecn	2,5%	0.0%							2.4%	2.6%	2.7%
		4.0%	0.0%							4.3%	4.1%	4,1%
Renewal and upgrading and R&M as a % of PPE		4,070	0,070							7,070	7,170	7,170
	1											

WC025 Breede Valley - Table B10 Basic service delivery measurement - 20 August 2019

					В	udget Year 2019/	20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Household service targets	1		Ai	В	0	ь		'	0			
<u>Water:</u> Piped water inside dwelling		19 372		_	_		_	_	_	19 372	19 372	19 372
Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)		3 879	-	-	-	-	-	-		3 879	3 879	3 879
Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2	6 949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 949	6 949	6 949
Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		30 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30 200	30 200	30 200
Using public tap (< min.service level)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other water supply (< min.service level)	3,4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No water supply Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	30 200								30 200	30 200	30 200
Sanitation/sewerage:												
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)		18 555	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 555		18 555
Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet		2 687 4 263					-	-		2 687 4 263	2 687 4 263	2 687 4 263
Pit toilet (ventilated)		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet		25 504	-	-	-		-	-	-	25 504	25 504	25 504
Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No toilet provisions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total Total number of households	5	25 504	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 504	25 504	25 504
Energy:	ľ	23 304						-]	25 304	25 504	25 504
Electricity (at least min. service level)		2 977	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	2 977	2 977	2 977
Electricity - prepaid (> min.service level)		21 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 150		21 170
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (< min.service level)		24 127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24 127	24 137	24 147
Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)		-		-				-	-	-	-	
Other energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total Total number of households	5	24 127	-	-			-	-	-	24 127	24 137	24 147
	"	24 121			•			-		24 121	24 137	24 141
Removed at least once a week (min.service)		48 995	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	48 995	48 995	48 995
Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		48 995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48 995		
Removed less frequently than once a week		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump		-		-			-	-			-	
Other rubbish disposal		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	48 995				-			-	48 995	48 995	48 995
Households receiving Free Basic Service	15											
Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)	15	8 025		-				_		8 025	8 025	8 025
Sanitation (free minimum level service)		8 025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 025		
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month) Refuse (removed at least once a week)		8 025 8 025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 025 8 025		
Cost of Free Basic Services provided (R'000)	16	0 023		_			_	-	_	0 023	0 023	0 023
Water (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)	10	8 936	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	8 936	9 472	10 040
Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households)		16 120	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	16 120	17 088	18 113
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per indigent household per month)		4 522		_	1					4 522	4 793	5 081
Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households)		8 891	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	8 891		
Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal Formal												
Settlements (R'000) Total cost of FBS provided		9 567 48 036	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	9 567 48 036	9 567 50 344	9 567 52 790
		40 030] -	-		_	-	-]	40 030	30 344	32 190
Highest level of free service provided	Н											
Property rates (R'000 value threshold)		150 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150 000		150 000
Water (kilolitres per household per month) Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month)		10	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	10	10	10
Sanitation (Rand per household per month)		260,87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	261		260,87
Electricity (kw per household per month)		50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50		
Refuse (average litres per week)	H	240	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	240	240	240
Revenue cost of free services provided (R'000) Property rates (tariff adjustment) (impermissable values per	17											
section 17 of MPRA)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		31 981	_	_	_		_	_	_	31 981	33 900	35 934
Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month) Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent		1 340	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	1 340	1 421	1 506
households)		2 418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 418	2 563	2 717
Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		678		_					_	678	719	762
Refuse (in excess of one removal a week for indigent]		_	_	-	-	Ī -			
households)		1 334	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	1 334		
Municipal Housing - rental rebates Housing - top structure subsidies	6	6 577	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	6 577	6 577	6 577
Other	ਁ	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided		44 328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44 328	46 593	48 994

- <u>Keterences</u>

 1. Include services provided by another entity; e.g. Eskom

 2. Stand distance > 200m from dwelling

 3. Stand distance <= 200m from dwelling

- 3. Stand distance <= 2/Ubm from divelling
 4. Borehole, Spring, rain-water trank etc.
 5. Must agree to total number of households in municipal area
 6. Include value of subsidy provided by municipality above provincial subsidy level
 7. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget let if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably have been foreseen)
- 9. Increases of funds approved under MFMA section 31
 10. Adjustments approved in accordance with MFMA section 29
- 11. Adjustments to transfers from National or Provincial Government
- 11. Adjusts. = "Other" Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (section 28(2)(f)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(d)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(d)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(d)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(d)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(d)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(d)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(d)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(d)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(d)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(d)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(d)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(d)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2)(d)); additional revenue appropriation appropriation appropriation appropriation appropriation appropriation appropriation appropriation appropriation appr
- 13. G = B + C + D + E + F 14. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB1 Supporting detail to 'Budgeted Financial Performance' - 20 August 2019

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB1 S		Tung uotan t	o Buugotou	T III allolar T o		dget Year 2019					Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital 8	Unfore. Unavoid. 9	Nat. or Prov. Govt 10	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 13	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands REVENUE ITEMS		Α	A1	В	Ċ	D	E	F	G	Н		
Property rates Total Property Rates less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of		171 979	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171 979	182 298	193 236
section 17 of MPRA) Net Property Rates		31 981 139 998	-	-	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	31 981 139 998	33 900 148 398	35 934 157 302
Service charges - electricity revenue												
Total Service charges - electricity revenue less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per		423 773	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423 773	448 117	470 578
indigent household per month) less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per		678	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	678	719	762
indigent household per month) Net Service charges - electricity revenue		4 522 418 573	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 522 418 573	4 793 442 605	5 081 464 735
Service charges - water revenue Total Service charges - water revenue		82 550	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	82 550	87 503	92 753
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		1 340	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	1 340	1 421	1 506
less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		8 936	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	8 936	9 472	10 040
Net Service charges - water revenue		72 274	-	-	-	=	=	-	-	72 274	76 610	81 207
Service charges - sanitation revenue Total Service charges - sanitation revenue less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation		91 386	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91 386	97 620	103 477
service to indigent households) less Cost of Free Basis Services (free sanitation		2 418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 418	2 563	2717
service to indigent households) Net Service charges - sanitation revenue		16 120 72 847	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	16 120 72 847	17 088 77 969	18 113 82 647
Service charges - refuse revenue		•										
Total refuse removal revenue Total landfill revenue less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a		50 313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50 313 -	53 171	56 361 -
week to indigent households) less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a		1 334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 334	1 414	1 499
week to indigent households)		8 891 40 088	_	-		_			-	8 891 40 088	9 425	9 990
Net Service charges - refuse revenue Other Revenue By Source		40 088	-	_			_	_	_	40 088	42 332	44 872
Interest, Dividend and Rent on Land		1 952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 952	2 061	2 185
Operational Revenue Intercompany/Parent-subsidiary Transactions		5 962 -	-	-	_	_ _	-	-	-	5 962 -	6 296	6 674
Surcharges and Taxes Sales of Goods and Rendering of Services		- 4 884	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-	- 4 884	- 5 158	- 5 467
Gains and Losses : Gains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-
Total 'Other' Revenue	1	12 798	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	12 798	13 515	14 326
EXPENDITURE ITEMS Employee related costs												
Basic Salaries and Wages		212 719	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212 719	231 740	252 238
Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions		2 349 23 322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 349 23 322	2 554 25 539	2 775 27 911
Overtime		13 709	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 709	14 669	15 696
Performance Bonus		17 316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17 316	18 872	20 550
Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance		9 109 1 473	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	9 109 1 473	9 747 1 576	10 429 1 686
Housing Allowances		3 265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 265	3 594	3 917
Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave		46 529	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46 529 _	50 599	54 982
Long service awards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-retirement benefit obligations sub-total	4	6 314 336 104	_	-	<u>-</u>	_	_	_	-	6 314 336 104	6 756 365 646	7 229 397 413
Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Employee related costs	1	336 104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	336 104	365 646	397 413
Contributions recognised - capital		_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Contributions recognised - capital Depreciation & asset impairment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment Lease amortisation		91 139 -	-	-	- -	-	-	-		91 139 -	96 242 -	102 017 -
Capital asset impairment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation resulting from revaluation of PPE Total Depreciation & asset impairment	1	91 139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91 139	96 242	102 017
Bulk purchases Electricity Bulk Purchases		295 704	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295 704	312 856	331 627
Water Bulk Purchases Total bulk purchases	1	1 134 296 838	-	-		-	_	-	-	1 134 296 838	1 192 314 048	1 263 332 891
Total bulk pulcilases	'	290 838	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	290 838	314 048	332 891

125 984 -	Transfers and grants	1	1		I	İ	l	1	l		l	I	l l
Non-cash harafees and grants Contractations and grants Contractations Contractati			125 094	-	-	-	-	-	3 913	3 913	129 007	117 983	89 047
Contracted services	Non-cash transfers and grants			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
A 9 062	Total transfers and grants		125 484	_	-	-	-	-	3 913	3 913	129 397	118 395	89 483
Private Contractors: Security Security Services: Cash in Trinsit	Contracted services												
Security Services Cash in Transit Cutsouraed Services 24 674	Contractors		49 062	_	-	-	-	-	(970)	(970)	48 092	52 921	55 130
Consultants and Professional Services	Private Contractors: Security		_	-	-	_	-	_	-		_	-	_
Section Sub-total 1 Section Sub-total 1 Section Sub-total 1 Section Sub-total 1 Section Sub-total 1 Section Section Sub-total 1 Section	Security Services: Cash in Transit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total	Outsourced Services		24 674	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	24 674	19 325	20 524
Allocations to organs of state: Electricity Water Sanitation Other Total contracted services?? Other Expenditure By Type Collection costs Consultant fees Audit fees 4 535	Consultants and Professional Services		8 969	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	8 969	8 888	9 365
Allocations to organs of state: Electricity Water Sanitation Other Total contracted services?? Other Expenditure By Type Collection costs Consultant fees Audit fees 4 535													
Electricity Water		1	82 705	-	-	-	-	-	(970)	(970)	81 736	81 135	85 019
Water - <td>Allocations to organs of state:</td> <td></td>	Allocations to organs of state:												
Sanitation	,		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cither	Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Section Sect			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collection costs			-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-
Collection costs	Total contracted services??		82 705	-	-	-	-	-	(970)	(970)	81 736	81 135	85 019
Contributions to 'other' provisions Consultant fees	Other Expenditure By Type												
Consultant fees Audit fees 4 526	Collection costs		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
Audit fees General expenses General expenses 3,5 General expenses 4,526 General expenses 5,646 General expenses 5,646 General expenses 5,646 General expenses 5,646 General expenses 5,646 General expenses 5,646 General expenses 6,644 General expenses 6,644 General expenses 6,644 General expense	Contributions to 'other' provisions		4 535	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	4 535	4 789	5 076
General expenses	Consultant fees		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
External Computer Service	Audit fees		4 526	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	4 526	4 797	5 085
Entertainment	General expenses	3,5	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
Operating Leases 7880	External Computer Service		5 646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 646	5 984	6 343
Statutory Payments other than Tax	Entertainment		217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217	230	244
Discontinued Operations	Operating Leases		7 880	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	7 880	8 352	8 854
Operational Cost 48 414 -	Statutory Payments other than Tax		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
13 - - - - - - 13 12 13	Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-
Total Other Expenditure 1 71 229 (3 414) (3 414) 67 815 75 489 80 063 by Expenditure Item	Operational Cost		48 414	-	-	-	_	-	(3 414)	(3 414)	44 999	51 324	54 448
Description	Gains and Losses : Losses		13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	12	13
Description													
Employee related costs -	Total Other Expenditure	1	71 229	_	-	-	_	_	(3 414)	(3 414)	67 815	75 489	80 063
Employee related costs -	hy Evnanditura Itam	1.1											
Other materials 14 269 - - - - - - - - 14 719 14 671 Contracted Services 44 855 -		14											
Contracted Services 44 855 - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>l</td> <td></td> <td></td>											l		
Other Expenditure													
			- TT 000						(370)	` '		77 301	JU 703
	Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	15	59 124	-	_		_	_	(978)	(978)	58 146	62 281	65 074

- Must reconcile with relevant line on the 'Financial Performance' budget
- Must reconcile to supporting documentation on staff salaries
- 3. Insert other categories where revenue or expenditure is of a material nature
- 4. Expenditure to meet any unfunded obligations
- 5. Special consideration may have to be given to including 'goodwill arising' or 'joint venture' budgets where circumstances require this (include separately under relevant notes)
- Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 7. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e) MFMA) identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably be have for
- 8. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 9. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA
- 10. Adjustments to funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
- 11. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (sec
- 12. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 13. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB2 S	~~~					dget Year 2019	/20				Budget Year	Budget Year
Description	Ref	Original			Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.			Adjusted	+1 2020/21 Adjusted	+2 2021/22 Adjusted
·		Budget		Accum. Funds	capital	Unavoid.	Govt	Other Adjusts.		Budget	Budget	Budget
R thousands		Α	4 A1	5 B	6 C	7 D	8 E	9 F	10 G	11 H		
ASSETS		Α	711					'				
Call investment deposits												
Call deposits		40 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40 000	40 000	40 000
Other current investments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Total Call investment deposits	1	40 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40 000	40 000	40 000
Consumer debtors		242.4==										
Consumer debtors		243 475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	243 475	282 871	324 409
Less: provision for debt impairment Total Consumer debtors	1	93 082	_	-				-	-	93 082	106 475	120 711
Debt impairment provision	'	150 394	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	150 394	176 396	203 698
Balance at the beginning of the year		80 657	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	80 657	93 082	106 475
Contributions to the provision		37 189	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	37 189	39 396	41 538
Bad debts written off		(24 764)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(24 764)	(26 002)	(27 302)
Balance at end of year		93 082	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	93 082	106 475	120 711
Property, plant & equipment												
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases)		3 780 788	-	12 251	-	-	-	-	12 251	3 793 039	3 918 096	4 028 042
Leases recognised as PPE	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation		1 431 603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 431 603	1 527 846	1 629 863
Total Property, plant & equipment	1	2 349 185	-	12 251	-	-	-	-	12 251	2 361 435	2 390 250	2 398 179
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities - Borrowing												
Short term loans (other than bank overdraft)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current portion of long-term liabilities		11 702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 702	13 041	14 536
Total Current liabilities - Borrowing		11 702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 702	13 041	14 536
Trade and other payables												
Trade Payables	12	64 637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64 637	68 515	72 626
Other creditors			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unspent conditional grants and receipts		5 000	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000
VAT Total Trade and other payables	1	(1 264) 68 373	-	_		<u>-</u>	-	-	-	(1 264) 68 373	(1 340) 72 175	(1 420) 76 206
Non current liabilities - Borrowing	'	00 3/3	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	00 3/3	12113	70 200
Borrowing	3	192 179	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	192 179	179 139	164 603
Finance leases (including PPP asset element)		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-
Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing		192 179	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	192 179	179 139	164 603
Provisions - non current												
Retirement benefits		150 864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150 864	150 923	150 982
List other major items												
Refuse landfill site rehabilitation		85 547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85 547	89 824	94 315
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Provisions - non current		236 411	-	-	-	-	-	-		236 411	240 747	245 297
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS												
Accumulated surplus/(Deficit)												
Accumulated surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance		2 066 124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 066 124	2 102 574	2 146 679
Appropriations to Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers from Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation offsets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.054	405.000	-	-
Other adjustments	4	113 679	-	12 251	-		_	_	12 251	125 930	159 889	172 594
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1	2 179 803	-	12 251		-	-	-	12 251	2 192 054	2 262 463	2 319 272
Reserves Housing Development Fund			_	_	_	_	_	_		_		
Capital replacement		_	_				_	_	-	_	_	_
Self-insurance			_	_	_		_	_		_	_	
Other reserves (list)		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_
Revaluation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Reserves	2	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	2 179 803	-	12 251	-	-	-	-	12 251	2 192 054	2 262 463	2 319 272
Total capital expenditure includes expenditure on nationally	/ siani	ficant priorities										
	Jaryill	noam priorities.							_	_		
Provision of basic services												
Provision of basic services 2010 World Cup									_	_		

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB3 Adjustments to the SDBIP - performance objectives - 20 August 2019 udget Year +2 2021/22 Budget Year 2020/21 Budget Year 2019/20 Description Unit of measurement Multi-vea Unfore. Nat. or Prov. Adjusted Adjusted Adjusted Original Budget Prior Adjusted Accum. Funds Other Adjusts. Total Adjusts Unavoid. Govt D G Vote 2 - Municipal Manager omnile a Risk Based Audit Plan and submit to the Audit RBAP submitted to the Audit Committee ommittee by 30 June 2019 ompile a strategic risk report and submit to Council by 31 May trategic risk register submitted to Counc 1 91% of the hudget allocated for the Regi conomic Programme by 30 June 2019 {(Actual expenditure fivided by the total approved capital budget) x 100}
The percentage of the municipal capital budget spent on projects 6 of budget spent as at 30 June 2019 (Actual amount spent on capital projects/Total amount budgeted for capital projects)X100

Complete the construction of the pedestrian bridge in Touwsrivie % of the municipal capital budget spent Project completed by 30 June 2019 Complete tar surfaced playing areas in Touwsrivier by 30 June 019 Vote 3 - Strategic Support Services The number of FTE's created through the EPWP programme by 184 30 June 2019 (Person days / FTE (230 days))
Number of people from employment equity target group 184 184 184 programme by 30 June 2019 employed in the three highest levels of management in ompliance with the municipality's approved employment equity lumber of people employed in the three ighest levels of management plan during the 2018/19 financial year The percentage of the municipality's personnel budget spent on nplementing its workplace skills plan by 30 June 2019 [(Actual amount spent on training/total personnel budget)x100] of the budget spent Number of funded posts vacant divided by budgeted funded osts)x100)
omplete 100% of posts identified for evaluation in terms of TAS by 30 June 2019 ((Number of posts evaluated ito TASK/ Total number of posts identified to be evaluated ito TASK)x100) of posts evaluated Vote 4 - Financial Services or residential consumption water meters charged residential domestic tariffs or residential flat rate tariffs using an erf as a nousehold except municipal flats where th Number of formal residential properties that are billed for water a rental register will be used to determine the at 30 June 2019 20 690 20 690 20 690 20 690 umber of households umber of residential properties that are biller Number of residential properties which are billed for electricity or or electricity or have pre-paid meters, charge nave pre-paid meters (excluding Eskom Electricity supplied n the residential tariffs for consumption and properties) as at 30 June 2019 esidential prepaid tariffs Number of formal residential properties that are billed for or residential sewerage tariffs using the erf as sanitation/sewerage services as at 30 June 2019 roperty lumber of residential properties that are billed Number of formal residential properties that are billed for refuse refuse removal residential tariffs using the 8 550 18 550 18 550 val as at 30 June 2019 de free basic water to indigent households earning less tha 8 550 rf as a property lumber of indigent households receiving free 8 020 asic water umber of indigent households 3 020 3 020 4500 as at 30 June 2019 rovide free basic electricity to indigent households 8 020 than R4500 as at 30 June 2019
Provide free basic sanitation to indigent households earning les 020 8 020 3 020 ian R4500 as at 30 June 2019 rovide free basic refuse removal to indigent households earni 020 เกวก 8 N2N 020 asic sanitation lumber of indigent households receiving fre ss than R4500 as at 30 June 2019 nancial viability measured in terms of the municipality's ability asic refuse removal 020 neet it's service debt obligations as at 30 June 2019 (Short Term lorrowing + Long Term Borrowing) / Total Operating Revenue -Operating Conditional Grant
Financial viability measured in terms of the outstanding service of debt coverage debtors as at 30 June 2019 ((Total outstanding service debtors/ revenue received for services)X100) 6 of outstanding service debtors ked operating expenditure as at 30 June 2019 ((Cash and Cash Equivalents - Unspent Conditional Grants - Overdraft) + Short Term Investment) / Monthly Fixed Operational Expenditure xcluding (Depreciation, Amortisation, and Provision for Bad Number of months it takes to cover fix ebts, Impairment and Loss on Disposal of Assets)) mit unaccounted electricity losses to less than 10% by 30 Jun operating expenditure with available cas 2019 ((Number of Electricity Units Purchased -Number of lectricity Units Sold) / (Number of Electricity Units Purchased) 6 unaccounted for electricity 100} Imit unaccounted water losses to less than 15% by 30 June 2019 {(Number of kiloliters water available from reservoirs number of kiloliters water sold) / (number of kiloliters water urchased or purified) x 100}
ubmit the approved financial statements for 2017/18 to the % unaccounted for water
Approved financial statements for 2017/18 submitted to the AG Gross Debtors Opening Balance + Billed Revenue -Gross Debtors Closing Balance - Bad Debts Written Off) / Billed off by the Municipal Manager t eview the MGRO Clean Audit Plan and submit to the Municipal MGRO Clean Audit Plan was reviewed and anager by 31 January 2019 thieve a clean audit for the 2017/18 financial year by 3 submitted Audit report signed by the Auditor-Gene 2017/2018 December 2018 Vote 5 - Community Services 5% of project budget for the upgrade of the Waterloo Library ent by 30 June 2018 {(Actual project expenditure /Total project udget) x100 00 screenings conducted at the Shadow Centre by 30 Jun of the project budget spent mber of screenings conducted by 30 Jun 018 lumber of top structures completed by 30 omplete top structures for the housing project in De Doorns Sunnyside Orchards by 30 June 2019 Complete the TRA for Mandela Square by 30 June 2019 Complete serviced sites in Transhex Human Settlements 109 109 RA completed by 30 June 2019 30 June 2019 nage the Transhex Human Settlement Implementation phase une 2019 ith quarterly project meetings during the 2018/19 financial year umber of meetings urchase of a fire engine chassis by 30 June 2019 omplete the entrance gate and ticket booth at the De la Ba Chassis purchased by 30 June 2019 vimming bath by 30 June 2019
omplete the new security fence at the Rawsonville sport grou Project completed by 30 June 2019 Project completed by 30 June 2019 y 30 June 2019 omplete the security fence at the change rooms at the Rawsonville sport grounds by 30 June 2019
Upgrade the flood lights at the Zwelethamba sport grounds by Project completed by 30 June 2019 June 2019 Upgrade the flood lights at the Zwelethamba sport grounds by 30 Project completed by 30 June 2019 ne 2019

mplete the entrance and gate house (ticket office) at the Project completed by 30 June 2019 welethamba sport grounds by 30 June 2019 omplete the fence of the tennis club house at the Esselen Park Project completed by 30 June 2019 roject completed by 30 June 2019 ndary fence at the De Dooms East sport grou Project completed by 30 June 2019

Vote 6 - Technical Services

by 30 June 2019

Achieve 95% average water quality level as measured per SANS

241 criteria during the 2018/19 financial year

					В	udget Year 2019/	20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Unit of measurement	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н		
Develop a 3rd Generation Integrated Waste Management Plan	Plan developed and submitted to Council by 30											
and submit to Council for approval by 30 June 2019	June 2019	1								1	1	1
Review the Spatial Development Framework (SDF) and submit to												
Council for approval by 31 March 2019	approval by 31 March 2019	1								1	1	1
Extend recycling at point of waste generation to the De Doorns		0									0	
wards by 30 June 2019 Achieve 90% of capital budget spent on the contruction of the	Number of wards recycling extended to	2								2	2	2
material recovery facility (MRF) in Worcester by 30 June 2019	% of capital budget spent	90%								90%	90%	90%
Review 5 year Water Service Development Plan (WSDP) and	% of capital budget sperit	90 %								9076	90 76	90 %
	Reviewed WSDP submitted by 31 March 2019	1								1	1	1
Complete the project for the replacement of water pipes by 30	The vicinical World Submitted by 91 midren 2013											
June 2019	Project completed	1								1	1	1
Complete the project for the replacement of sewerage pipes by 30												
June 2019	Project completed	1								1	1	1
Complete Langrug 20 ML reservoir to Transhex development by												
	Project completed	1								1	1	1
Complete the construction of the Transhex sewer pump station												
and rising main by 30 June 2019	Project completed	1								1	1	1
Achieve 90% of capital budget spent on the replacement of												
sewerage pipes by 30 June 2019	% of capital budget spent	90%								90%	90%	90%
80% of sewerage samples comply with effluent standard during												
the 2018/19 financial year {(Number of sewerage samples that												
comply with SANS/Number of sewerage samples tested)x100} Spend 90% of the electricity capital budget by 30 June 2019	% of sewerage samples compliant	80,0%								80,0%	80,0%	80,0%
{(total actual capital project expenditure/total capital project	0/ -6 4614	000/								90%	90%	90%
budget) x 100} Spend 90% of the electricity maintenance budget by 30 June	% of the electricity capital project budget spent	90 /6								30 /6	90 %	30 76
2019 ((total actual maintenance expenditure/total maintenance												
budget) x 100}	% of the electricity maintenance budget spent	90%								90%	90%	90%
Achieve 90% of capital budget spent on the resurfacing of roads	70 of the electricity multiteriance budget spent	3070								3070	3070	3070
by 30 June 2019	% of capital budget spent	90%								90%	90%	90%
Achieve 90% of capital budget spent on the municipal fleet by 30												
June 2019	% of capital budget spent	90%								90%	90%	90%

- References
 1. Include a measurable performance objective for each revenue source (within a relevant function) and each vote (MFMA s17(3)(b))
 2. Include the estimated effect on the target of each component of an adjustment budget (B to G)
 3. Include all Basic Services performance targets from Table A10 to ensure Table SA7 represents all strategic responsibilities
 4. Total target adjustments G = B + C + D + E + F
 5. Total Adjusted Budget targets H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G
 6. NOTE include adjustsment by 'exception' (only where amended)

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB4 Adjustments to budgeted performance indicators and benchmarks - 20 August 2019

Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	В	udget Year 2019/	20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
·		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Borrowing Management									
Credit Rating	Short term/long term rating	Baa1.za	Baa1.za	Baa1.za	Baa1.za		Baa1.za		
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & Principal Paid /Operating Expenditure	5,4%	4,5%	3,2%	2,9%	0,0%	2,9%	2,8%	2,9%
Capital Charges to Own Revenue	Finance charges & Repayment of borrowing /Own Revenue	6,6%	5,4%	3,7%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowing/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants	140,6%	44,4%	5,9%	0,0%	0,0%	0,1%	0,0%	0,0%
Safety of Capital		0.00/	0.00/	0.00/	0.00/	0.00/	0.00/	0.00/	0.00/
Gearing Liquidity	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%
Current Ratio	Current assets/current liabilities Current assets/current liabilities less debtors >	1,8	1,6	2,6	2,9	-	2,9	3,0	3,2
Current Ratio adjusted for aged debtors Liquidity Ratio Revenue Management	90 days/current liabilities Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities	1,8 1,1	1,6 0,7	2,6 1,0	2,9 0,9		2,9 0,9	- 1,0	- 1,0
Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing	94,9%	89,0%	98,0%	98,0%	0,0%	98,0%	98,0%	98,0%
Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue)		94,9%	88,4%	97,9%	98,0%	0,0%	98,0%	98,0%	98,0%
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors >	15,0%	18,0%	16,0%	18,8%	0,0%	18,8%	20,5%	22,4%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered Creditors Management	12 Months Old	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%
Creditors System Efficiency Creditors to Cash and Investments Other Indicators	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e))	98,0% 111,1%	99,0% 103,3%	98,0% 55,2%	98,0% 56,5%	<mark>0,0%</mark> 0,0%	<mark>98,0%</mark> 70,6%	<mark>98,0%</mark> 54,7%	<mark>98,0%</mark> 51,5%
	Total Volume Losses (kW)	24 674 626	24 674 626	24 674 626	24 674 626	0,0%	24 674 626	24 674 626	24 674 626
Electricity Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)	19 740	19 740	19 740	19 740	-	19 740	19 740	19 740
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated	7,5%	5,8%	7,5%	7,5%	_	7,5%	7,5%	7,5%
	Total Volume Losses (kℓ)	2 377 000	2 377 000	2 377 000	2 377 000	0,0%	2 377 000	2 377 000	2 377 000
Water Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)	8 079	8 079	8 079	8 079	-	8 079	8 079	8 079
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and	40.00	44.00	40.00	10.00		40.00	40.004	40.004
	generated Employee costs/(Total Revenue - capital	16,0%	14,2%	16,0%	16,0%	-	16,0%	16,0%	16,0%
Employee costs	revenue) Total remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital	28,2%	27,2%	27,6%	28,6%	0,0%	28,6%	30,0%	31,8%
Remuneration	revenue) R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital	30,0%	29,1%		30,2%	0,0%	30,2%	31,7%	
Repairs & Maintenance Finance charges & Depreciation IDP regulation financial viability indicators	revenue) FC&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	7,4% 13,2%	6,7% 12,0%	10,9%	5,0% 9,8%	0,0% 0,0%	4,9% 9,8%	5,1% 9,8%	
	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within								
i. Debt coverage	financial year) Total outstanding service debtors/annual	20,2	33,5	30,8	26,5	-	26,5	25,8	27,2
ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	revenue received for services (Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed	19,9%	25,3%	21,8%	12,8%	0,0%	12,8%	14,5%	
iii. Cost coverage References	operational expenditure	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,4	-	1,1	1,4	1,6

References
1. Consumer debtors > 12 months old are excluded from current assets

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB5 Adj	uotinento L	Juaget - 300iai, economic and demographic st		Journphons -	Lu August Zu		2017/40	2010/40	Budget Ves	2010/20 Mad:	m Term Daver	a & Evnandit
Description of economic indicator		Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Budget Year 2019/20	2019/20 Mediui	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
	Ref.					Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
Demographics	110											
Population			146 026	134 270	166 825	166 825	166 825	166 825	166 825	166 825	166 825	166 825
Females aged 5 - 14			14 495	13 203	14 910	14 910	14 910	14 910	14 910	14 910	14 910	14 910
Males aged 5 - 14			14 618	14 275	14 803	14 803	14 803	14 803	14 803	14 803	14 803	14 803
Females aged 15 - 34			26 414	22 600	29 053	29 053	29 053	29 053	29 053	29 053	29 053	29 053
Males aged 15 - 34			26 413	23 722	28 882	28 882	28 882	28 882	28 882	28 882	28 882	28 882
Unemployment			12 201	10 953	9 730	9 730	9 730	9 730	9 730	9 730	9 730	9 730
Monthly Household income (no. of households)	1, 12											
None			9 291	n/a	5 107	5 107	5 107	5 107	5 107	5 107	5 107	5 107
R1 - R1 600			7 838	n/a	8 322	8 322	8 322	8 322	8 322	8 322	8 322	8 322
R1 601 - R3 200			7 792	n/a	9 455	9 455	9 455	9 455	9 455	9 455	9 455	9 455
R3 201 - R6 400 R6 401 - R12 800			4 987 3 287	n/a n/a	8 061 5 339	8 061 5 339	8 061 5 339	8 061 5 339	8 061 5 339	8 061 5 339	8 061 5 339	8 061 5 339
R12 801 - R25 600			1 353	n/a	3 620	3 620	3 620	3 620	3 620	3 620	3 620	3 620
R25 601 - R51 200			252	n/a	1 988	1 988	1 988	1 988	1 988	1 988	1 988	1 988
R52 201 - R102 400			102	n/a	431	431	431	431	431	431	431	431
R102 401 - R204 800			69	n/a	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
R204 801 - R409 600			32	n/a	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
R409 601 - R819 200			Part of 32	n/a	Part of 95	Part of 95	Part of 95	Part of 95	Part of 95	Part of 95	Part of 95	Part of 95
> R819 200			Part of 32	n/a	Part of 95	Part of 95	Part of 95	Part of 95	Part of 95	Part of 95	Part of 95	Part of 95
Poverty profiles (no. of households)												
< R2 060 per household per month	13		1039 (Only									
			data for									
1 11 18			>R4801)									
Insert description	2											
Household/demographics (000)												
Number of people in municipal area			146 026	134 270	166 825	166 825	166 825	166 825	166 825	166 825	166 825	166 825
Number of poor people in municipal area			35 003	36 495	42 527	42 527	42 527	40 507	40 507	42 527	42 527	42 527
Number of households in municipal area Number of poor households in municipal area			35 003	30 495	42 521	42 521	42 521	42 527	42 527	42 521	42 521	42 521
Definition of poor household (R per month)												
Housing statistics	3											
Formal	3		29 729	30 929	33 129	33 129	33 129	33 129	33 129	33 129	33 129	33 129
Informal			5 274	5 566	9 398	9 398	9 398	9 398	9 398	9 398	9 398	9 398
Total number of households		-	35 003	36 495	42 527	42 527	42 527	42 527	42 527	42 527	42 527	42 527
Dwellings provided by municipality	4											
Dwellings provided by province/s												
Dwellings provided by private sector	5											
Total new housing dwellings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Economic</u>	6											
Inflation/inflation outlook (CPIX)						6,0%	6,4%	5,3%	5,2%	5,2%	5,4%	5,4%
Interest rate - borrowing												
Interest rate - investment						6.00/	7 40/	7.00/	6.50/	6.50/		
Remuneration increases Consumption growth (electricity)						6,0%	7,4%	7,0%	6,5%	6,5%		
Consumption growth (electricity) Consumption growth (water)												
Collection rates	7											
Property tax/service charges					%	97,0%	95,0%					
Rental of facilities & equipment					%	100,0%	95,0%					
. to the or industrion a oquipmont	1					100,070	00,070					
Interest - external investments					%							
Interest - external investments Interest - debtors					% %	97,0%	95,0%					

Total municipal services		2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Bu	ıdget Year 2019/2	20	2019/20 Mediu	ım Term Revenue Framework	& Expendit
Total municipal services	Ref.	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Yea 2021/22
	Household service targets (000)									
	Water:									
	Piped water inside dwelling	16 701	16 701		19 372	19 372	19 372	19 372	19 372	19
	Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)	3 803	3 803		3 879	3 879	3 879	3 879	3 879	;
	8 Using public tap (at least min.service level)	4 989	4 989		6 949	6 949	6 949	6 949	6 949	
	10 Other water supply (at least min.service level)	_	-		-	-	-	-	-	
	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	25 493	25 493	-	30 200	30 200	30 200	30 200	30 200	3
	9 Using public tap (< min.service level)	924	924		-	-	-	-	-	
	10 Other water supply (< min.service level)	_	_		-	-	-	-	-	
	No water supply	_	_		-	-	_	-	-	
	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	924	924	-	-	-	_	-	-	
	Total number of households	26 417	26 417	-	30 200	30 200	30 200	30 200	30 200	3
	Sanitation/sewerage:									
	Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)	23 834	23 834		18 555	18 555	18 555	18 555	18 555	
	Flush toilet (with septic tank)	100	100		2 687	2 687	2 687	2 687	2 687	
	Chemical toilet	4 415	4 415		4 263	4 263	4 263	4 263	4 263	
	Pit toilet (ventilated)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
	Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)	_	_		-	-		-	-	
	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	28 349	28 349	-	25 504	25 504	25 504	25 504	25 504	2
	Bucket toilet	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
	Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
	No toilet provisions	558	-		-	-	-	-	-	
	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	558	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	1
	Total number of households	28 907	28 349	-	25 504	25 504	25 504	25 504	25 504	
	Energy:									
	Electricity (at least min.service level)	4 451	4 674		2 977	2 977	2 977	2 977	2 977	
	Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)	20 706	20 929		21 150	21 150	21 150	21 150	21 160	
	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	25 157	25 603	-	24 127	24 127	24 127	24 127	24 137	
	Electricity (< min.service level)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
	Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
	Other energy sources	_	-		-	-	_	-	-	
	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	- 05.457	-	-	- 04 407	-	- 04.407	-	- 04 407	
	Total number of households	25 157	25 603	-	24 127	24 127	24 127	24 127	24 137	
	Refuse:	34 804			48 995	48 995	48 995	48 995	48 995	
	Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	34 804	-	_	48 995	48 995	48 995	48 995	48 995	
				-						
	Removed less frequently than once a week	_	-		-	-	-	-	_	
	Using communal refuse dump	_	-		-	-	_	_	-	
	Using own refuse dump	_	-		-	-	_	_	-	
	Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal	_	_		_	-	-	-	_	
	เพิ่ม เกิดการการการการการการการการการการการการการก	_	_		_	-	_			
	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	_	l –	_	_	_	_	_	. –

Municipal in-house services			2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Ві	ıdget Year 2019/	20	2019/20 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
municipal in-nouse services	Ref.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
		Household service targets (000)									
		Water:									
		Piped water inside dwelling	16 701	16 701		19 372	19 372	19 372	19 372	19 372	19 372
		Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)	3 803	3 803		3 879	3 879	3 879	3 879	3 879	3 879
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)	4 989	4 989		6 949	6 949	6 949	6 949	6 949	6 949
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level)	_	-		_	-	_	_	-	_
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	25 493	25 493	-	30 200	30 200	30 200	30 200	30 200	30 200
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)	924	924		-	-	-	-	-	-
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
		No water supply	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	924	924	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
		Total number of households	26 417	26 417		30 200	30 200	30 200	30 200	30 200	30 200
		Sanitation/sewerage:									
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)	23 834	23 834		18 555	18 555	18 555	18 555	18 555	18 555
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)	100	100		2 687	2 687	2 687	2 687	2 687	2 687
		Chemical toilet	4 415	4 415		4 263	4 263	4 263	4 263	4 263	4 263
		Pit toilet (ventilated)	-	-		-	-	_	_	-	_
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)	-	-		-	-	_	_	-	_
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	28 349	28 349	_	25 504	25 504	25 504	25 504	25 504	25 504
		Bucket toilet	-	-		_	-	_	_	-	_
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)	_	_		_	_	_	_	-	_
		No toilet provisions	558	_		_	_	_	_	-	_
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	558	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_
		Total number of households	28 907	28 349	_	25 504	25 504	25 504	25 504	25 504	25 504
		Energy:									
		Electricity (at least min.service level)	4 451	4 674		2 977	2 977	2 977	2 977	2 977	2 977
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)	20 706	20 929		21 150	21 150	21 150	21 150	21 160	21 170
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	25 157	25 603	_	24 127	24 127	24 127	24 127	24 137	24 147
		Electricity (< min.service level)	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
		Other energy sources	_	-		_	_	_	_	_	_
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Total number of households	25 157	25 603	_	24 127	24 127	24 127	24 127	24 137	24 147
		Refuse:									
		Removed at least once a week	34 804	_		48 995	48 995	48 995	48 995	48 995	48 995
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	34 804	_	_	48 995	48 995	48 995	48 995	48 995	48 995
		Removed less frequently than once a week	_	_		-	-	-	-	-	-
		Using communal refuse dump	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
		Using own refuse dump	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
		Other rubbish disposal	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
		No rubbish disposal	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		_	_		_		_	_	
		Total number of households	34 804	_		48 995	48 995	48 995	48 995		48 995
		Total number of nouseholds	34 004	-		40 393	40 333	40 393	40 993	40 993	40 333

Detail of Free Basic Services (FBS) provided			Budget Year 2019/20 Budget Year 2019/20 Original Multi year Unforce Not or Prov.												
Detail of Free Basic Services (FBS) provided			Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget		
Electricity	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS													
List type of FBS service		per month R '000)	4 521 739	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	4 521 739	4 793 043	5 080 626		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	8 025	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	8 025	8 025	8 025		
		Informal settlements (R '000)				_				_					
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	_		_	_				_	_	_			
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_		
		Other (R '000)	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_		
		Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements	ı	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	1	-	_		
Water	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS													
List type of FBS service		per month R '000)	8 935 691	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 935 691	9 471 832	10 040 142		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	8 025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 025	8 025	8 025		
		Informal settlements (R '000)	6 350 876	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 350 876	6 350 876	6 350 876		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	7 376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 376	7 376	7 376		
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		Other (R '000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	- 0.050.070	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	- 0.050.070			
Sanitation	Ref.	Total cost of FBS - Water for informal settlements	6 350 876	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 350 876	6 350 876	6 350 876		
List type of FBS service	Rei.	Location of households for each type of FBS households R '000)	16 120 374	_	_	_				_	16 120 374	17 087 596	18 112 852		
List type of FB3 service		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	8 025	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	8 025	8 025	8 025		
		Informal settlements (R '000)	3 215 743		_	_	_			_	3 215 743	3 215 743	3 215 743		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	7 376		_	_	_			_	7 376	7 376	7 376		
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)	7 570		_	_	_			_	7 070	7 57 6	7 57 6		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
		Other (R '000)	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_		
		Total cost of FBS - Sanitation for informal settlements	3 215 743	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	3 215 743	3 215 743	3 215 743		
Refuse Removal	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS													
List type of FBS service		households R '000)	8 891 286	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 891 286	9 424 763	9 990 248		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	8 025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 025	8 025	8 025		
		Informal settlements (R '000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	7 376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 376	7 376	7 376		
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		Other (R '000)	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-		
		Total cost of FBS - Refuse Removal for informal settlements	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-			

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB6 Adjustments Budget - funding measurement - 20 August 2019

Description			2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Me	dium Term Rev	enue and Expe	nditure Framew	ork
	Ref	MFMA section	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Prior	Adjusted	Budget Year	Budget Year
R thousands			Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Adjusted	Budget	+1 2020/21	+2 2021/22
Funding measures										
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end - R'000	1	18(1)b	92 578	105 451	110 520	114 388	-	91 553	125 234	141 048
Cash + investments at the yr end less applications - R'000	2	18(1)b	136 186	127 718	151 123	183 993	-	183 993	200 711	246 308
Cash year end/monthly employee/supplier payments	3	18(1)b	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,4	-	1,1	1,4	1,6
Surplus/(Deficit) excluding depreciation offsets: R'000	4	18(1)	10 034	102 424	168 468	113 957	-	113 957	71 301	42 936
Service charge rev % change - macro CPIX target exclusive	5	18(1)a,(2)	1,7%	-4,3%	-6,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	-0,1%	-0,6%
Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue	6	18(1)a,(2)	86,4%	80,2%	87,0%	87,6%	0,0%	87,6%	88,1%	88,4%
Debt impairment expense as a % of total billable revenue	7	18(1)a,(2)	14,2%	17,7%	14,3%	13,0%	0,0%	13,0%	12,5%	12,0%
Capital payments % of capital expenditure	8	18(1)c;19	99,4%	99,0%	100,0%	100,0%	0,0%	100,0%	100,0%	100,0%
Borrowing receipts % of capital expenditure (excl. transfers)	9	18(1)c	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,1%	0,0%	0,0%
Grants % of Govt. legislated/gazetted allocations	10	18(1)a				182,8%	0,0%	182,8%	219,3%	300,8%
Current consumer debtors % change - incr(decr)	11	18(1)a	14,7%	28,3%	0,0%	38,5%	0,0%	38,5%	13,5%	12,5%
Long term receivables % change - incr(decr)	12	18(1)a	-14,2%	-20,2%	0,0%	-38,0%	0,0%	-38,0%	-10,0%	-10,0%
R&M % of Property Plant & Equipment	13	20(1)(vi)	3,4%	3,1%	2,6%	2,5%	0,0%	2,4%	2,6%	2,7%
Asset renewal % of capital budget	14	20(1)(vi)	25,7%	21,0%	0,0%	9,7%	0,0%	13,3%	17,4%	26,8%

- 1. Positive cash balances indicative of minimum compliance subject to 2
- 2. Deduct applications (defined) from cash balances
- 3. Indicative of sufficient liquidity to meet average monthly operating payments
- 4. Indicative of funded operational requirements
- 5. Indicative of adherence to macro-economic targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 6. Realistic average cash collection forecasts as % of annual billed revenue
- 7. Realistic average increase in doubtful debt provision
- 8. Indicative of planned capital expenditure level & cash payment timing
- 9. Indicative of compliance with borrowing 'only' for the capital budget should not exceed 100% unless refinancing
- 10. Substantiation of National/Province allocations included in budget
- 11. Indicative of realistic current arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high cap municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 12. Indicative of realistic long term arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high cap municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
- 13. Indicative of a credible allowance for repairs & maintenance of assets
- 14. Indicative of a credible allowance for asset renewal (requires analysis of asset renewal projects as % of total capital projects detailed capital plan)

Macro CPIX target				6%	6%	6%	6%	6%
Total service charge revenue				743 779	-	743 779	787 914	830 763
Total service charge revenue - previous year			_				743 779	787 914
Provincial government gazetted allocations				199 132	-	199 132	151 149	97 858
National government DoRA allocations				167 214	-	167 214	180 371	196 536
District Municipality and Other allocations				2 762	-	2 762	-	-
Cash receipts from ratepayers	650 044	626 598	751 338	791 900	-	791 900	835 005	881 970
Ratepayer & Other revenue	752 099	781 204	863 891	903 644	-	903 644	948 058	997 927
Change in debtors	15 331	34 816	(4 279)	112 204	-	112 204	28 892	30 397

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB7 Adjustments Budget - transfers and grant receipts - 20 August 2019

				Ві	ıdget Year 2019/	20			Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 7	Multi-year capital 8	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts. 10	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 12	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	В	С	D	E	F		
RECEIPTS:	1, 2									
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		122 712	_	_	_	_	_	122 712	129 141	139 749
Local Government Equitable Share		117 997	_	_	_	_	_	117 997	127 591	138 199
Local Government Financial Management Grant		1 500	_	_	_	_	_	1 500	1 550	1 550
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated grant		3 215	-	-	-	-	-	3 215	-	-
Provincial Government:		134 032	_	_	-	_	-	134 032	127 149	97 858
Human Settlement development Grant		122 820	-	-	-	-	-	122 820	115 580	86 500
Fin. Assistance to Mun for Maintenance and contruciton of transport infra-	tructur	146	-	-	-	-	-	146	167	167
Library Services: Conditional grant		9 738	-	-	-	-	-	9 738	10 027	10 578
Financial Management Support grant (FMSG)		280	-	-	-	-	-	280	-	-
Regional Socio-Economic Project		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	900	-
Thusong service centres grant		220	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	110
Financial Management Capacity Building Grant		380	-	-	-	-	-	380	-	-
Municipal Accreditation and Capacity Building Grant		448	-	-	-	-	-	448	475	503
District Municipality:		-		-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Other grant providers:		2 262		-	-		-	2 262	-	-
Work for water		2 262	-	_	-	-	-	2 262	_	_
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	6	259 006	-	-	-	-	-	259 006	256 290	237 607
Capital Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		44 502	-	-	-	-	_	44 502	51 230	56 787
Municipal Infrastructure grant		34 452	-	-	-	-	-	34 452	36 230	38 787
Integrated National Electification Program		10 000	-	-	-	-	-	10 000	15 000	18 000
Finance Management Grant (FMG)		50	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
Provincial Government:		65 100	-	-	-	-	_	65 100	24 000	-
Human Settlement development Grant		60 000	-	_	-	_	-	60 000	24 000	-
Regional Socio-Economic Project		5 100	-	-	-	-	-	5 100	-	-
District Municipality:		500	-	-	-	-	_	500	-	-
CWDM Monetary Allocation		500	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-
Other grant providers:		-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	6	110 102	_	-	-	_	-	110 102	75 230	56 787
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS		369 108	-	_	_	-	-	369 108	331 520	294 394

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB8 Adjustments Budget - expenditure on transfers and grant programme - 20 August 2019

				В	udget Year 2019	/20			Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 2	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts. 5	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 7	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	B	C	D	E	F		
EXPENDITURE ON TRANSFERS AND GRANT PROGRAM:	1									
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		122 712	_	_	_	_	_	122 712	129 141	139 749
Local Government Equitable Share		117 997	_	_	_	-	_	117 997	127 591	138 199
Local Government Financial Management Grant		1 500	_	_	_	_	_	1 500	1 550	1 550
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated grant		3 215	-	-	-	-	-	3 215		-
Provincial Government:		134 032	_	-	-	-	_	134 032	127 149	97 858
Human Settlement development Grant		122 820	-	_	-	-	_	122 820	115 580	86 500
Fin. Assistance to Mun for Maintenance and contruciton of transport infras	tructur	146	-	_	-	-	-	146	167	167
Library Services: Conditional grant		9 738	-	_	-	-	-	9 738	10 027	10 578
Financial Management Support grant (FMSG)		280	-	_	-	-	-	280	-	_
Regional Socio-Economic Project		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	900	-
Thusong service centres grant		220	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	110
Financial Management Capacity Building Grant		380	-	-	-	-	-	380	-	-
Municipal Accreditation and Capacity Building Grant		448	-	-	-	-	-	448	475	503
District Municipality:		-		-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Other word to the second secon		0.000					•	0.000		
Other grant providers:		2 262		-	-	-	-	2 262 2 262		-
Work for water		2 262	-	-	-	-	-	2 202	_	_
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		259 006	-	-	-	-	-	259 006	256 290	237 607
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		44 502		-	-	-	-	44 502		56 787
Municipal Infrastructure grant		34 452	-	-	-	-	-	34 452		38 787
Integrated National Electification Program		10 000	-	-	-	-	-	10 000	15 000	18 000
Finance Management Grant (FMG)		50	-	-	-	-	-	50	_	-
Provincial Government:		65 100	-	-	-	-	_	65 100	24 000	-
Human Settlement development Grant		60 000	-	-	-	-	-	60 000	24 000	-
Regional Socio-Economic Project		5 100	-	-	-	-	-	5 100	-	-
District Municipality:		500	_	-	-	-	_	500	-	_
CWDM Monetary Allocation		500	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-
Other grant providers:		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		110 102		_	_		_	110 102	75 230	56 78
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		369 108	_	_	_	-	-	369 108		294 394

 Check opex

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB9 Adjustments Budget - reconciliation of transfers, grant receipts, and unspent funds - 20 August 2019

				В	udget Year 2019	/20			Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year + 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital 3	Nat. or Prov. Govt 4	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 7	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	В	Č	D	E	F		
Operating transfers and grants:										
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	
Current year receipts		122 712	-	_	_	_	_	122 712	129 141	139 7
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		122 712	_	_	-	_	_	122 712	129 141	139 7
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	
Current year receipts		134 032	_	_	_	_	_	134 032	127 149	97 8
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		134 032	_	_	_	_	_	134 032	127 149	97 8
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	0. 0
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Current year receipts							_	_		
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		_	_		_	_	_		_	
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Other grant providers:			_	_		_	_		_	
Balance unspent at beginning of the year					-	_			_	
Current year receipts		2 262	-		_	_	-	2 262	_	
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		2 262	-		-	-	-	2 262	-	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total operating transfers and grants revenue	_	259 006	-		-	-	-	259 006	256 290	237 60
Total operating transfers and grants - CTBM	2	-	-		-	-	-	-	_	
Capital transfers and grants:										
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	
Current year receipts		44 502	-	-	-	-	_	44 502	51 230	56 7
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		44 502	_	_	-	_	_	44 502	51 230	56 7
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	
Current year receipts		65 100	-	_	_	_	_	65 100	24 000	
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		65 100	_	_	-	_	_	65 100	24 000	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Current year receipts		500	_	_	_	_	_	500	_	
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		500	_	_	_	_	_	500	_	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Other grant providers:		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Current year receipts		_		_	_		_	_	_	
•		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	
Conditions met - transferred to revenue								_		
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities	1	440 402	-	_	-	-			75 020	
Total capital transfers and grants revenue	1	110 102	-	-	-	-	-	110 102	75 230	56 7
Total capital transfers and grants - CTBM		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE		369 108	_	_	-	_	_	369 108	331 520	294 3
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS - CTBM		_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB10 Adjustments Budget - transfers and grants made by the municipality - 20 August 2019

1					Bu	dget Year 2019	20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital 8	Unfore. Unavoid. 9	Nat. or Prov. Govt 10	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 13	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н		
Cash transfers to other municipalities [insert description] [insert description] [insert description]	1								-	- - -		
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS TO MUNICIPALITIES:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms [insert description]	2								-	-		
[insert description] [insert description] TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS TO ENTITIES/EMs'		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	- -	_ 	_	_
Cash transfers to other Organs of State [insert description] [insert description] [insert description]	3								- - -	- - -		
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE:		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
Cash transfers to other Organisations Cash transfers to Organisations	4	1 193	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	1 193 -	1 260	1 335
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS:		1 193	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	1 193	1 260	1 335
Cash Transfers to Groups of Individuals Cash Transfers to Groups of Individuals	4	123 901	-	-	-	-	-	3 913	3 913	127 815	116 724	87 712
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS TO GROUPS OF INDIVIDUALS:		123 901	_	_	_	_	_	3 913	- - 3 913	127 815	116 724	87 712
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS	5	125 094	-	-	-		-	3 913	3 913	129 007	117 983	89 047
Non-cash transfers to other municipalities												
[insert description] [insert description] [insert description]	1								- - -	- - -		
TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO MUNICIPALITIES:		-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_		
Non-cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms [insert description]										_	_	-
[insert description] [insert description]	2								- - -	- -	-	-
[insert description]	2	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
[insert description] [insert description] TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO ENTITIES/EMs' Non-cash transfers to other Organs of State [insert description] [insert description]	3	-		-	-	-	-	-	- - -	- - -		
[insert description] [insert description] TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO ENTITIES/EMs' Non-cash transfers to other Organs of State [insert description]			-	-	-	-	- 1	-				
[insert description] [insert description] TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO ENTITIES/EMs' Non-cash transfers to other Organs of State [insert description] [insert description] [insert description]											-	-
[insert description] [insert description] TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO ENTITIES/EMS' Non-cash transfers to other Organs of State [insert description] [insert description] TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE: Non-cash transfers to other Organisations [insert description] [insert description] [insert description] [insert description] [insert description]	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
[insert description] TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO ENTITIES/EMs' Non-cash transfers to other Organs of State [insert description] [insert description] [insert description] TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE: Non-cash transfers to other Organisations [insert description] [insert description]	3										-	-
[insert description] [insert description] TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO ENTITIES/EMs' Non-cash transfers to other Organs of State [insert description] [insert description] TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE: Non-cash transfers to other Organisations [insert description] [insert description] [insert description] [insert description] TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS:	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
[insert description] [insert description] TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO ENTITIES/EMs' Non-cash transfers to other Organs of State [insert description] [insert description] TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE: Non-cash transfers to other Organisations [insert description] [insert description] [insert description] TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS: Non-Cash Transfers to Groups of Individuals	3	-		-	-	-	-	-		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-	
[insert description] [insert description] TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO ENTITIES/EMS' Non-cash transfers to other Organs of State [insert description] [insert description] [insert description] TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE: Non-cash transfers to other Organisations [insert description] [insert description] [insert description] [insert description] TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS: Non-Cash Transfers to Groups of Individuals Non-Cash Transfers to Groups of Individuals	3	- 390	-	-	-	-	-	-		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 411	

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB11					Βι	idget Year 2019					
Summary of remuneration	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	% chang
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
R thousands		A	A1	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)											
Basic Salaries and Wages		14 259	-			-		(0)	(0)	14 259	0,0%
Pension and UIF Contributions		1 602	-			-		-	-	1 602	0,0%
Medical Aid Contributions		305	-			-		0	0	305	0,0%
Motor Vehicle Allowance		794	-			-		-	-	794	0,0%
Cellphone Allowance		1 673	-			-		-	-	1 673	
Housing Allowances		-	-			-		-	-	-	
Other benefits and allowances		148	-			-		-	-	148	
Sub Total - Councillors		18 780	_			-		0	0	18 780	0,0%
% increase											
Senior Managers of the Municipality								1			
Basic Salaries and Wages		6 645	-	-		_		_	_	6 645	0,0%
Pension and UIF Contributions		655	_	_		_		_	_	655	0,0%
Medical Aid Contributions		93	_	_		_		_	_	93	0,0%
Overtime		_	_	_		_		_	_	_	
Performance Bonus		_	_	_		_		_	_	_	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		970	_	_		_		_	_	970	0,0%
Cellphone Allowance		204	_	_		_		_	_	204	0,0%
Housing Allowances		_	_	_		_		_	_	_	-,-,-
Other benefits and allowances		75	_	_		_		_	_	75	
Payments in lieu of leave		_	_	_		_		_	_	_	
Long service awards		_	_	_		_		_	_	_	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5	_	_	_		_		_	_	_	
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		8 643	_	_		_		_	_	8 643	0,0%
% increase		00.0	1								0,07
			1								
Other Municipal Staff								(8)			
Basic Salaries and Wages		206 073	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	206 073	0,0%
Pension and UIF Contributions		1 694	-	-	-	_	-	37 401	37 401	39 096	2207,7
Medical Aid Contributions		23 229	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	23 229	0,0%
Overtime		13 709	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 709	0,0%
Performance Bonus		17 316	-	-	-	-	-	(17 316)	(17 316)	-	-100,0
Motor Vehicle Allowance		8 139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 139	0,0%
Cellphone Allowance		1 269	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1 269	0,0%
Housing Allowances		3 265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 265	0,0%
Other benefits and allowances		46 453	-	-	-	-	-	(20 086)	(20 086)	26 367	-43,29
Payments in lieu of leave		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Long service awards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	5	6 314	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	6 314	0,0%
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		327 461	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	327 461	0,0%
% increase											
Total Parent Municipality		354 884	_	_	-	_	_	0	0	354 884	0,0%
											-
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		354 884	_	_	_	_	_	0	0	354 884	0,0%
% increase		304 004								207 007	3,57
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF		336 104	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	336 104	0,0%

<u>References</u>

- 1. Include 'Loans and advances' where applicable if any reportable amoun 0,00 0,00
- 2. If benefits in kind are provided (e.g. provision of living quarters) the full
- 3. s57 of the Systems Act
- 4. Must agree to the sub-total appearing on Table C1 (Employee costs)
- $5. \ \textit{Includes pension payments and employer contributions to medical aid} \\$

Column Definitions:

- A. The original budget approved by council for the current year
- 5. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 6. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds (section 18(1)(b) and section 28(2)(e) MFMA) identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably be have for
- 7. Increases of funds approved under section 31 MFMA
- 8. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 29 MFMA
- 9. Adjustments caused by changes in funding allocations from National or Provincial Government
- 10. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments proposed to be approved; including revenue under-collection (MFMA section 28(2)(a)); additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes (section 28(2))(b); projected savings (section 28(2)(d)); error correction (sec
- 11. G = B + C + D + E + F
- 12. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1/2 etc) + G

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB12 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote) - 20 August 2019

Description	D. (-		-	Budget Ye	ar 2019/20						Medium Ter	m Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description	Ref	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
R thousands		Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Revenue by Vote		Duuyei	Buuget	Duugei	Duuget	Duuyei	Duuget	Duuget	Buuget	Budget	Buuget	Duuyei	Duuget	Buuget	Buuget	Duuget
Vote 1 - Council General		12	10	12	12	12	12	13	13	12	13	13	13	147	155	164
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager		568	497	568	568	568	568	639	639	568	639	639	639	7 103	1 820	975
Vote 3 - Strategic Support Services		152	133	152	152	152	152	171	171	152	171	171	171	1 896	384	407
Vote 4 - Financial Services		15 608	13 657	15 608	15 608	15 608	15 608	17 559	17 559	15 608	17 559	17 559	17 559	195 104	207 176	220 335
Vote 5 - Community Services		23 909	20 921	23 909	23 909	23 909	23 909	26 898	26 898	23 909	26 898	26 898	26 898	298 864	287 864	267 010
Vote 6 - Technical Services		62 620	54 792	62 620	62 620	62 620	62 620	70 447	70 447	62 620	70 447	70 447	70 447	782 748	796 024	818 106
Vote 7 -													_	_	_	_
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]													_	_	_	_
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]													_	_	_	_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]													_	_	_	_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]													_	_	_	_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]													_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]													_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]													_	_	_	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]													_	_	_	_
Total Revenue by Vote		102 869	90 010	102 869	102 869	102 869	102 869	115 728	115 728	102 869	115 728	115 728	115 728	1 285 862	1 293 423	1 306 997
Expenditure by Vote																
Vote 1 - Council General		2 559	2 239	2 559	2 559	2 559	2 559	2 879	2 879	2 559	2 879	2 879	2 879	31 992	34 185	36 534
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager		853	746	853	853	853	853	959	959	853	959	959	1 009	10 707	12 293	12 181
Vote 3 - Strategic Support Services		4 721	4 131	4 721	4 721	4 721	4 721	5 311	5 311	4 721	5 311	5 311	5 311	59 013	62 916	67 088
Vote 4 - Financial Services		7 126	6 235	7 126	7 126	7 126	7 126	8 017	8 017	7 126	8 017	8 017	7 967	89 027	93 041	99 037
Vote 5 - Community Services		26 781	23 433	26 781	26 781	26 781	26 781	30 128	30 128	26 781	30 128	30 128	30 128	334 757	332 951	313 518
Vote 6 - Technical Services		51 713	45 249	51 713	51 713	51 713	51 713	58 177	58 177	51 713	58 177	58 177	58 177	646 409	686 736	735 702
Vote 7 -													-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]													-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]													-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]													-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]													-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]													-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]													-	_	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]													-	_	_	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]													-	_	_	_
Total Expenditure by Vote		93 752	82 033	93 752	93 752	93 752	93 752	105 471	105 471	93 752	105 471	105 471	105 471	1 171 905	1 222 122	1 264 060
Surplus/ (Deficit)		9 117	7 977	9 117	9 117	9 117	9 117	10 256	10 256	9 117	10 256	10 256	10 256	113 957	71 301	42 936

<u>References</u>

^{1.} Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with budget table A2 and monthly budget statement table C2

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB13 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (functional classification) - 20 August 2019

🧸				et - monthly n			Budget Ye							Medium Ter	m Revenue and	Expenditure
Description - Standard classification	Ref													Budget Year	Framework Budget Year	Budget Year
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	2019/20	+1 2020/21	+2 2021/22
R thousands		Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Revenue - Functional		Duuget	Budget	Duuget	Duuyet	Duuget	Duugei	Budget	Duuget	Duuyei	Buuget	Duugei	Duuget	Duuget	Duuget	Duuyet
Governance and administration		16 199	14 174	16 199	16 199	16 199	16 199	18 224	18 224	16 199	18 224	18 224	18 724	202 984	213 198	225 764
Executive and council		12	10	12	12	12	12	13	13	12	13	13	513	647	1 055	164
Finance and administration		16 187	14 164	16 187	16 187	16 187	16 187	18 210	18 210	16 187	18 210	18 210	18 210	202 337	212 144	225 600
Internal audit		-	_	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			_
Community and public safety		13 592	11 893	13 592	13 592	13 592	13 592	15 291	15 291	13 592	15 291	15 291	15 291	169 899	159 358	133 382
Community and social services		927	811	927	927	927	927	1 043	1 043	927	1 043	1 043	1 043	11 585	11 744	12 508
Sport and recreation		910	796	910	910	910	910	1 024	1 024	910	1 024	1 024	1 024	11 374	6 012	6 388
Public safety		126	110	126	126	126	126	142	142	126	142	142	142	1 577	1 754	1 873
Housing		11 629	10 175	11 629	11 629	11 629	11 629	13 083	13 083	11 629	13 083	13 083	13 083	145 363	139 847	112 612
Health			-					-	-		-	-	-	-	_	
Economic and environmental services		12 309	10 771	12 309	12 309	12 309	12 309	13 848	13 848	12 309	13 848	13 848	13 848	153 865	137 189	136 462
Planning and development		546	478	546	546	546	546	614	614	546	614	614	614	6 823	1 679	1 780
Road transport		11 582	10 135	11 582	11 582	11 582	11 582	13 030	13 030	11 582	13 030	13 030	13 030	144 780	135 510	134 682
Environmental protection		181	158	181	181	181	181	204	204	181	204	204	204	2 262	_	-
Trading services		60 769	53 173	60 769	60 769	60 769	60 769	68 365	68 365	60 769	68 365	68 365	67 865	759 114	783 678	811 388
Energy sources		34 966	30 595	34 966	34 966	34 966	34 966	39 337	39 337	34 966	39 337	39 337	39 337	437 077	465 633	491 393
Water management		9 772	8 550	9 772	9 772	9 772	9 772	10 993	10 993	9 772	10 993	10 993	10 993	122 146	119 753	121 195
Waste water management		10 799	9 449	10 799	10 799	10 799	10 799	12 148	12 148	10 799	12 148	12 148	11 648	134 483	138 059	134 557
Waste management		5 233	4 579	5 233	5 233	5 233	5 233	5 887	5 887	5 233	5 887	5 887	5 887	65 408	60 233	64 244
Other		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Total Revenue - Functional		102 869	90 010	102 869	102 869	102 869	102 869	115 728	115 728	102 869	115 728	115 728	115 728	1 285 862	1 293 423	1 306 997
Expenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration	İ	18 082	15 821	18 082	18 082	18 082	18 082	20 342	20 342	18 082	20 342	20 342	20 342	226 021	236 662	251 267
Executive and council		2 813	2 461	2 813	2 813	2 813	2 813	3 165	3 165	2 813	3 165	3 165	3 165	35 162	38 476	40 160
Finance and administration		14 944	13 076	14 944	14 944	14 944	14 944	16 812	16 812	14 944	16 812	16 812	16 812	186 804	193 850	206 470
Internal audit		324	284	324	324	324	324	365	365	324	365	365	365	4 055	4 336	4 637
Community and public safety		27 304	23 891	27 304	27 304	27 304	27 304	30 717	30 717	27 304	30 717	30 717	(83 037)	227 544	227 342	207 069
Community and social services		1 976	1 729	1 976	1 976	1 976	1 976	2 223	2 223	1 976	2 223	2 223	2 223	24 705	26 148	28 042
Sport and recreation		2 394	2 095	2 394	2 394	2 394	2 394	2 693	2 693	2 394	2 693	2 693	2 693	29 926	32 212	35 551
Public safety		11 617	10 165	11 617	11 617	11 617	11 617	13 069	13 069	11 617	13 069	13 069	(100 684)	31 462	33 607	35 925
Housing		11 308	9 894	11 308	11 308	11 308	11 308	12 721	12 721	11 308	12 721	12 721	12 721	141 345	135 262	107 433
Health		8	7	8	8	8	8	10	10	8	10	10	10	106	112	119
Economic and environmental services	Ī	4 788	4 189	4 788	4 788	4 788	4 788	5 386	5 386	4 788	5 386	5 386	119 140	173 603	177 821	184 524
Planning and development		1 263	1 105	1 263	1 263	1 263	1 263	1 421	1 421	1 263	1 421	1 421	1 421	15 789	16 873	18 033
Road transport		3 232	2 828	3 232	3 232	3 232	3 232	3 636	3 636	3 232	3 636	3 636	117 389	154 155	159 461	164 906
Environmental protection		293	256	293	293	293	293	329	329	293	329	329	329	3 658	1 487	1 585
Trading services		43 508	38 070	43 508	43 508	43 508	43 508	48 947	48 947	43 508	48 947	48 947	48 947	543 855	579 362	620 209
Energy sources		29 864	26 131	29 864	29 864	29 864	29 864	33 597	33 597	29 864	33 597	33 597	33 597	373 300	396 262	422 447
Water management		4 956	4 336	4 956	4 956	4 956	4 956	5 575	5 575	4 956	5 575	5 575	5 575	61 945	66 632	72 723
Waste water management		4 940	4 323	4 940	4 940	4 940	4 940	5 558	5 558	4 940	5 558	5 558	5 558	61 754	65 587	70 282
Waste management		3 748	3 280	3 748	3 748	3 748	3 748	4 217	4 217	3 748	4 217	4 217	4 217	46 856	50 882	54 757
Other		71	62	71	71	71	71	79	79	71	79	79	79	882	935	991
Total Expenditure - Functional		93 752	82 033	93 752	93 752	93 752	93 752	105 471	105 471	93 752	105 471	105 471	105 471	1 171 905	1 222 122	1 264 060
Surplus/ (Deficit) 1.		9 117	7 977	9 117	9 117	9 117	9 117	10 256	10 256	9 117	10 256	10 256	10 256	113 957	71 301	42 936

References
1. Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with budget table A3 and monthly budget statement table C3

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB14 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure - 20 August 2019

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2019/20						Medium Teri	n Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
респриоп	Kei	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
R thousands		Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Revenue By Source		Dauget	Duuget	Duuget	Duaget	Duuget	Duuget	Duuget	Duuget	Duuget	Duuget	Dauget	Duuget	Dauget	Duuget	Duaget
Property rates		11 200	9 800	11 200	11 200	11 200	11 200	12 600	12 600	11 200	12 600	12 600	12 600	139 998	148 398	157 302
Service charges - electricity revenue		33 486	29 300	33 486	33 486	33 486	33 486	37 672	37 672	33 486	37 672	37 672	37 672	418 573	442 605	464 735
Service charges - water revenue		5 782	5 059	5 782	5 782	5 782	5 782	6 505	6 505	5 782	6 505	6 505	6 505	72 274	76 610	81 207
Service charges - sanitation revenue		5 828	5 099	5 828	5 828	5 828	5 828	6 556	6 556	5 828	6 556	6 556	6 556	72 847	77 969	82 647
Service charges - refuse		3 207	2 806	3 207	3 207	3 207	3 207	3 608	3 608	3 207	3 608	3 608	3 608	40 088	42 332	44 872
Rental of facilities and equipment		847	741	847	847	847	847	953	953	847	953	953	953	10 589	9 036	9 578
Interest earned - external investments		948	830	948	948	948	948	1 067	1 067	948	1 067	1 067	1 067	11 854	12 518	13 269
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		493	431	493	493	493	493	554	554	493	554	554	554	6 158	6 528	6 920
Dividends received		-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_
Fines, penalties and forfeits		9 478	8 293	9 478	9 478	9 478	9 478	10 663	10 663	9 478	10 663	10 663	10 663	118 474	118 556	123 081
Licences and permits		289	253	289	289	289	289	325	325	289	325	325	325	3 616	3 818	4 047
Agency services		658	576	658	658	658	658	741	741	658	741	741	741	8 230	8 690	9 212
Transfers and subsidies		20 720	18 130	20 720	20 720	20 720	20 720	23 311	23 311	20 720	23 311	23 311	23 311	259 006	256 290	237 607
Other revenue		1 024	896	1 024	1 024	1 024	1 024	1 152	1 152	1 024	1 152	1 152	1 152	12 798	13 515	14 326
Gains on disposal of PPE		101	88	101	101	101	101	113	113	101	113	113	113	1 257	1 327	1 407
Total Revenue		94 061	82 303	94 061	94 061	94 061	94 061	105 818	105 818	94 061	105 818	105 818	105 818	1 175 760	1 218 193	1 250 210
Expenditure By Type																
Employee related costs		26 888	23 527	26 888	26 888	26 888	26 888	30 249	30 249	26 888	30 249	30 249	30 249	336 104	365 646	397 413
Remuneration of councillors		1 502	1 315	1 502	1 502	1 502	1 502	1 690	1 690	1 502	1 690	1 690	1 690	18 780	20 095	21 502
Debt impairment		7 845	6 864	7 845	7 845	7 845	7 845	8 825	8 825	7 845	8 825	8 825	8 825	98 058	99 280	100 663
Depreciation & asset impairment		7 291	6 380	7 291	7 291	7 291	7 291	8 202	8 202	7 291	8 202	8 202	8 202	91 139	96 242	102 017
Finance charges		1 892	1 656	1 892	1 892	1 892	1 892	2 129	2 129	1 892	2 129	2 129	2 129	23 654	22 833	24 203
Bulk purchases		23 747	20 779	23 747	23 747	23 747	23 747	26 715	26 715	23 747	26 715	26 715	26 715	296 838	314 048	332 891
Other materials		1 954	1 710	1 954	1 954	1 954	1 954	2 198	2 198	1 954	2 198	2 198	2 669	24 896	25 276	26 902
Contracted services		6 616	5 789	6 616	6 616	6 616	6 616	7 443	7 443	6 616	7 443	7 443	6 474	81 736	81 135	85 019
Grants and subsidies		10 039	8 784	10 039	10 039	10 039	10 039	11 294	11 294	10 039	11 294	11 294	15 207	129 397	118 395	89 483
Other expenditure		5 698	4 986	5 698	5 698	5 698	5 698	6 411	6 411	5 698	6 411	6 411	2 996	67 815	75 489	80 063
Loss on disposal of PPE		279	244	279	279	279	279	314	314	279	314	314	314	3 489	3 684	3 905
Total Expenditure		93 752	82 033	93 752	93 752	93 752	93 752	105 471	105 471	93 752	105 471	105 471	105 471	1 171 905	1 222 122	1 264 060
Surplus/(Deficit)		308	270	308	308	308	308	347	347	308	347	347	347	3 855	(3 929)	(13 851
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District) I ransfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		8 808	7 707	8 808	8 808	8 808	8 808	9 909	9 909	8 808	9 909	9 909	9 909	110 102	75 230	56 787
(National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_		_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		9 117	7 977	9 117	9 117	9 117	9 117	10 256	10 256	9 117	10 256	10 256	10 256	113 957	71 301	42 936

References

^{1.} Surplus (Deficit) must reconcile with budget table A4 and monthly budget statement table C4

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB15 Adjustments Budget - monthly cash flow - 20 August 2019

Marche M	Monthly cash flows	Ref				Ţ.		Budget Ye	ar 2019/20							m Revenue and Framework	
Processor Proc			July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2019/20	+1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Temporary pages 1	B thousands																
Section Computer		1	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Service theight - dentify freeman 1,00 1,0 1,0 1,0	I	'	9 100	16 630	11 000	10 000	10 000	10 100	10 500	10 000	10 500	10 000	10 000	10.668	132 008	1/0 078	1/0 /37
Sense displays - sension reviews 6																	
Senier congress - senior necessary 5 000 5 900 5																	
Secure Engine - Principal -	•																
Partial field black places Sept	_																
Interest entimed-contend incontenents 950 1000 964 1100 990 790 1200 990 900 1000 400 1279 1844 1246 1300 1200	-																
State Stat																	
Decision provided 1																	
Pane, paralle and forbials 1500 1500 1500 2101 1500 1500 2101 2200 3500 3100 3803 2777 2791 2005 3100 3000	•					-									0 100	-	-
Leaches and parmis 200 270 258 312 250 201 200 300 311 375 390 388 3816 3818 400 370 3						2 013									27 971	28 054	31 028
## Agroup of Agr	1																
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monther years) Transf	·																
140 1500 1725 1235 1736 300 510 68 688 80 888 108 837 69 984 99 337 91 151 108 913 119 341 119 347 119																	
Transfer exposing by Source 19 825 87 154 78 013 77 334 97 535 103 191 68 688 88 88 108 837 69 804 99 337 91 151 108 918 1110 341 113976																	
Check Cash Flows by Source																	
Transfers receipts - capital (moretary absorbions) 5 867 780 5 50 15 500 17 700 17 481 6 275 14 785 25 500 4 224 1 300 - 110 102 75 200 5 6 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 7	Cash Receipts by Source		103 323	07 134	73013	11 394	31 333	103 191	00 000	00 000	100 037	09 004	33 331	91 131	1 000 310	1 110 341	1 139 700
Transfers and subidisée - capital (processly attentions) (National Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households) Non-port Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Enterprises, Public Corporation, Higher Enterprises	Other Cash Flows by Source																
National Provisional Departmental Agencies, Households, Nove poth Institutions, Private Entanglish, Privat	Transfers receipts - capital		5 857	780	550	15 550	17 700	17 481	6 275	14 795	25 590	4 224	1 300	-	110 102	75 230	56 787
National Provisional Departmental Agencies, Households, Nove poth Institutions, Private Entanglish, Privat																	
National Provisional Departmental Agencies, Households, Nove poth Institutions, Private Entanglish, Privat	Transfers and subsidies conital (manatany allegations)																
Non-port institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Enterprises, Higher																	
Comprisions, Higher Educational Institutions) & Trensfers and subsidies - speal (Final Acad Final Acad																	
and subsidies - capital (in-Nation - all) Proceeds on disposal of PPE Proceeds on disposal on disposal of PPE Proceeds on disposal of PPE Proceeds on disposal of PPE Proceeds on disposal on disposal of PPE Proceeds on disposal on disposal on disposal of PPE Proceeds on disposal on disp																	
Short mark long termirefinancing			-	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Borrowing forg term/effinancing	Proceeds on disposal of PPE		-	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Increase (Increase) in consumer deposits Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors Decrease (Increase) of the ron-current debtors Decrease (Increase) of the ron-current developes Decrease (Increase) of the ron-current developes Decrease (Increase) of the ron-current developes Decrease (Increase) of the ron-current developes Decrease (Increase) of the ron-current developes Decrease (Increase) of the ron-current developes Decrease (Increase) of the ron-current developes of the ron-current develop	Short term loans		-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current debtors	Borrowing long term/refinancing		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	1	50	100	100
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors		-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Cash Receipts by Source 1115 791 87 944 75 570 92 953 1115 249 120 676 74 974 95 690 134 437 74 036 100 645 91 136 1179 120 1185 721 1196 702 Cash Payments by Type Employee related costs 27 518 27 466 27 802 27 829 27 588 27 924 28 844 28 433 28 088 28 136 28 023 28 455 336 104 365 646 39 74 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables		6	6	3	5	9	0	6	2	4	3	3	4	50	50	50
Cash Payments by Type	Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		-	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Employee related costs	Total Cash Receipts by Source		115 791	87 944	75 570	92 953	115 249	120 676	74 974	95 690	134 437	74 036	100 645	91 156	1 179 120	1 185 721	1 196 703
Remuneration of councillors Finance charges 1 509 1 514 1 503 1 503 1 503 1 503 1 504 1 502 1 5	Cash Payments by Type																
Finance charges Bulk purchases - Electricity 33 000 36 000 35 153 19 999 21 139 20 075 19 215 19 800 19 800 19 809 19 809 31 694 295 704 312 856 31 622 626 21 330 620 626 620 626 620 626 626 626 626 62	Employee related costs		27 518	27 466	27 802	27 829	27 588	27 924	28 844	28 433	28 088	28 136	28 023	28 455	336 104	365 646	397 413
Bulk purchases - Electricity Bulk purchases - Electricity Bulk purchases - Vater & Sewer Bulk	Remuneration of councillors		1 509	1 514	1 503	1 503	1 504	1 502	1 542	1 626	1 654	1 645	1 645	1 632	18 780	20 095	21 502
Bulk purchases - Water & Sewer Other materials	Finance charges				12 171		_				11 825			-	23 996	22 676	21 336
Other materials Contracted services 6 450 7 100 7 400 6 500 6 018 6 092 6 500 7 900 6 200 7 760 6 725 7 091 81 736 81 135 85 015 Transfers and grants - other municipalities Transfers and grants - o	Bulk purchases - Electricity		33 000	36 000	35 153	19 999	21 139	20 075	19 215	19 800	19 850	19 890	19 889	31 694	295 704	312 856	331 627
Contracted services Contra	Bulk purchases - Water & Sewer		80	70	60	80	90	101	106	114	110	106	111	106	1 134	1 192	1 263
Transfers and grants - other municipalities ———————————————————————————————————	Other materials		750	1 300	1 300	1 500	1 400	3 700	2 300	2 012	2 592	2 250	2 980	2 812	24 896	25 276	26 902
Transfers and grants - other Cash Flows/Payments by Type Capital assets Repayment of borrowing Other Cash Flows/Payments Other Cash Flows/Payments Total Cash Payments by Type 100 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 11	Contracted services		6 450	7 100	7 400	6 500	6 018	6 092	6 500	7 900	6 200	7 760	6 725	7 091	81 736	81 135	85 019
Transfers and grants - other Cash Flows/Payments by Type Capital assets Repayment of borrowing Other Cash Flows/Payments Other Cash Flows/Payments Total Cash Payments by Type 100 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 11	Transfers and grants - other municipalities		_	_	-	_	_	_						_	_	_	_
Cash Payments by Type 75 823 87 333 102 709 81 996 67 481 73 675 74 539 80 793 87 745 80 324 78 598 92 034 983 050 1 026 442 1 058 514 Capital assets Capital assets Repayment of borrowing Other Cash Flows/Payments 5046 10 410 11 702 13 04 Other Cash Flows/Payments Total Cash Payments by Type 91 161 100 754 123 093 97 333 82 819 89 012 91 794 98 048 108 446 97 579 95 853 121 540 1 197 434 1 174 875 1 180 881 NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD 24 630 (12 810) (47 523) (4 380) 32 430 31 663 (16 820) (2 358) 25 991 (23 543) 4 792 (30 384) (18 313) 10 846 158 142 Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning:	- '		3 250	8 500	15 700	16 800	7 800	12 900	11 200	11 200	6 500	9 560	8 521	17 466	129 397	118 395	89 483
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type Capital assets 15 338 13 421 15 338 15 338 15 338 15 338 15 338 15 338 15 338 15 338 15 338 15 338 17 255 17 255 17 255 29 506 203 973 136 731 109 33 Repayment of borrowing Other Cash Flows/Payments - - - - - - - - - - - 10 410 11 702 13 04* Other Cash Flows/Payments -	Other expenditure		3 267	5 384	1 620	7 784	1 942	1 380	4 831	9 708	10 927	10 978	10 704	2 779	71 304	79 173	83 968
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type Capital assets 15 338 13 421 15 338 15 338 15 338 15 338 15 338 15 338 15 338 15 338 15 338 15 338 17 255 17 255 17 255 29 506 203 973 136 731 109 33 Repayment of borrowing Other Cash Flows/Payments - - - - - - - - - - - 10 410 11 702 13 04* Other Cash Flows/Payments -	Cash Payments by Type		75 823	87 333	102 709	81 996	67 481	73 675	74 539	80 793	87 745	80 324	78 598	92 034	983 050	1 026 442	1 058 514
Capital assets 15 338 13 421 15 338 15 338 15 338 15 338 15 338 15 338 17 255 17 255 29 506 203 973 136 731 109 334 136 731 10																	
Repayment of borrowing Cher Cash Flows/Payments 5 046 5 046 5 046 5 046 5 046		1	15 338	13 421	15 338	15 338	15 338	15 338	17 255	17 255	15 338	17 255	17 255	29 506	203 073	136 731	109 33/
Other Cash Flows/Payments - <td>•</td> <td>1</td> <td>13 330</td> <td>10 421</td> <td></td> <td>10 000</td> <td>10 000</td> <td>10 000</td> <td>11 200</td> <td>17 200</td> <td></td> <td>11 233</td> <td>11 233</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	•	1	13 330	10 421		10 000	10 000	10 000	11 200	17 200		11 233	11 233				
Total Cash Payments by Type 91 161 100 754 123 093 97 333 82 819 89 012 91 794 98 048 108 446 97 579 95 853 121 540 1 197 434 1 174 875 1 180 881 NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD 24 630 (12 810) (47 523) (4 380) 32 430 31 663 (16 820) (2 358) 25 991 (23 543) 4 792 (30 384) (18 313) 10 846 15 814 Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning: 109 867 134 497 121 687 74 163 69 783 102 213 133 876 117 056 114 698 140 689 117 145 121 937 109 867 91 553 102 400	. ,	1	_	_	J 040	_	_	_			3 303				10410	11 702	13 04
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD 24 630 (12 810) (47 523) (4 380) 32 430 31 663 (16 820) (2 358) 25 991 (23 543) 4 792 (30 384) (18 313) 10 846 15 814 (18 314) (18 314) (18 315)	*		91 161		123 093	97 333		89 012	91 794	98 048	108 446	97 579	95 853		1 197 434	1 174 875	1 180 888
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning: 109 867 134 497 121 687 74 163 69 783 102 213 133 876 117 056 114 698 140 689 117 145 121 937 109 867 91 553 102 401	, , , ,																
	, ,	1															
	Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning.		134 497	121 687	74 163	69 783	102 213	133 876	117 056	114 698	140 689	117 145	121 937	91 553	91 553	102 400	118 214

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB16 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote) - 20 August 2019

Description - Municipal Vote	Ref			<u> </u>	•		Budget Ye							Medium Te	rm Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
Description - Municipal Vote	Ker	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
		Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands		Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
Multi-year expenditure appropriation	1															
Vote 1 - Council General		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	5	5	_	-
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	2 495	2 495	_	-
Vote 3 - Strategic Support Services		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	1 422	1 422	_	-
Vote 4 - Financial Services		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	1 450	1 450	_	_
Vote 5 - Community Services		678	594	678	678	678	678	763	763	678	763	763	2 198	9 915	3 000	10 773
Vote 6 - Technical Services		7 234	6 330	7 234	7 234	7 234	7 234	8 138	8 138	7 234	8 138	8 138	33 425	115 713	99 801	92 480
Vote 7 -													_	_	_	_
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]													_	_	_	_
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]													_	-	_	_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]													_	_	_	_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]													_	_	_	_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]													_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]													_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]													_	_	_	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]													_	_	_	_
Capital Multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	7 913	6 923	7 913	7 913	7 913	7 913	8 902	8 902	7 913	8 902	8 902	40 995	131 000	102 801	103 252
Single-year expenditure appropriation																
Vote 1 - Council General		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(5)		5	5
Vote 2 - Municipal Manager		408	357	408	408	408	408	459	459	408	459	459	(2 036)	2 610	5	5
Vote 3 - Strategic Support Services		114	100	114	114	114	114	128	128	114	128	128	(394)	900	5	5
Vote 4 - Financial Services		180	158	180	180	180	180	203	203	180	203	203	(1 247)	805	805	805
Vote 5 - Community Services		639	559	639	639	639	639	719	719	639	719	719	(416)	6 851	2 535	5
Vote 6 - Technical Services		6 083	5 323	6 083	6 083	6 083	6 083	6 844	6 844	6 083	6 844	6 844	(7 392)	61 807	30 575	5 256
Vote 7 -													-	-	_	_
Vote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]	1												_	-	_	_
Vote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]													_	_	_	_
Vote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]	1												_	_	_	_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]													_	-	_	_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]	1												_	_	_	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]	1												_	_	_	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]	1												_	_	_	_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]	1												_	_	_	_
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	3	7 425	6 497	7 425	7 425	7 425	7 425	8 353	8 353	7 425	8 353	8 353	(11 489)	72 973	33 930	6 081
Total Capital Expenditure	2	15 338	13 421	15 338	15 338	15 338	15 338	17 255	17 255	15 338	17 255	17 255	29 506	203 973	136 731	109 334

References

^{1.} Table should be completed as either Multi-Year expenditure appropriation or Budget Year and Forward Year estimates

^{2.} Total Capital Expenditure must reconcile to budget table A5 and monthly budget statement table C5

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB17 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (functional classification) - 20 August 2019

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2019/20							m Revenue and Framework	•
Boostipaon	1101	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2019/20	Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
R thousands		Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted
Capital Expenditure - Functional		Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Buaget	buaget	buaget	Buaget	Buaget	Buaget	Budget	buaget	Budget	Биадет	Budget
Governance and administration	ŀ	265	232	265	265	265	265	298	298	265	298	298	1 198	4 212	2 625	825
Executive and council	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	10	10
Finance and administration		264	231	264	264	264	264	297	297	264	297	297	1 197	4 202	2 615	815
Internal audit		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Community and public safety	ľ	1 405	1 229	1 405	1 405	1 405	1 405	1 581	1 581	1 405	1 581	1 581	2 681	18 661	6 030	10 773
Community and social services	ĺ	621	544	621	621	621	621	699	699	621	699	699	999	8 066	3 030	8 000
Sport and recreation		638	558	638	638	638	638	717	717	638	717	717	1 517	8 771	2 500	_
Public safety		146	128	146	146	146	146	164	164	146	164	164	164	1 824	500	2 773
Housing		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Health		_	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	1	ı	-	-	-	_	-
Economic and environmental services		2 205	1 929	2 205	2 205	2 205	2 205	2 480	2 480	2 205	2 480	2 480	4 714	29 794	22 836	8 500
Planning and development		408	357	408	408	408	408	459	459	408	459	459	459	5 100	-	-
Road transport		1 797	1 572	1 797	1 797	1 797	1 797	2 021	2 021	1 797	2 021	2 021	4 255	24 694	22 836	8 500
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
Trading services		11 463	10 030	11 463	11 463	11 463	11 463	12 896	12 896	11 463	12 896	12 896	20 913	151 306	105 239	89 236
Energy sources		2 448	2 142	2 448	2 448	2 448	2 448	2 754	2 754	2 448	2 754	2 754	9 148	36 990	26 008	29 009
Water management		3 258	2 851	3 258	3 258	3 258	3 258	3 665	3 665	3 258	3 665	3 665	5 187	42 249	34 572	35 921
Waste water management		3 893	3 407	3 893	3 893	3 893	3 893	4 380	4 380	3 893	4 380	4 380	4 480	48 765	44 660	18 671
Waste management		1 864	1 631	1 864	1 864	1 864	1 864	2 097	2 097	1 864	2 097	2 097	2 097	23 303	-	5 635
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional		15 338	13 421	15 338	15 338	15 338	15 338	17 255	17 255	15 338	17 255	17 255	29 506	203 973	136 731	109 334

References

^{1.} Table should be completed as either Multi-Year expenditure appropriation or Budget Year and Forward Year estimates

^{2.} Total Capital Expenditure must reconcile to the 'Financial Position' budget and monthly budget statement

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB18a Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - 20 August 2019

		1			В	ıdget Year 2019/	20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	2021/22
Description R thousands	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 7 A1	Accum. Funds 8 B	Multi-year capital 9 C	Unfore. Unavoid. 10 D	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11 E	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 14 H	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class	<u> </u>											
nfrastructure		121 085	-	1 622	-	-	-	-	1 622	122 707	89 073	58 23
Roads Infrastructure		16 335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 335	19 696	-
Roads		15 775	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 775	19 636	-
Road Structures		560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	560	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-
Capital Spares		45.405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.405	45.044	10 07
Storm water Infrastructure Drainage Collection		15 465	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	15 465	15 911 2 963	2 02
Storm water Conveyance		15 465	_	_	_	_		_	_	15 465	12 948	8 0
Attenuation		15 405	_	_	_	_		_	_	13 403	12 340	
Electrical Infrastructure		15 068	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	15 068	15 008	18 0
Power Plants		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
HV Substations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
HV Switching Station		_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Substations		_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	
MV Switching Stations		_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	
MV Networks		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	
LV Networks		14 938	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	14 938	15 008	18 0
Capital Spares		130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	
Water Supply Infrastructure		33 294	-	1 522	-	-	-	-	1 522	34 816	31 338	21 1
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reservoirs		10 653	-	1 522	-	-	-	-	1 522	12 175	12 053	13 4
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Treatment Works		7 108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 108	10 566	5 0
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution		15 533	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 533	8 719	27
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sanitation Infrastructure		22 471	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	22 571	7 120	8 59
Pump Station		-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	
Reticulation		16 024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 024	7 120	1 1
Waste Water Treatment Works		6 447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 447	-	7 4
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Solid Waste Infrastructure		18 453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 453	-	38
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Transfer Stations		18 453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 453	-	3
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Structures Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
Drainage Collection		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
Storm water Conveyance Attenuation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
MV Substations			_	_			_	_	_	_	_	
MV Substations LV Networks		_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	
LV Networks Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	
Sand Pumps		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Piers		_		_	_	_			_	_	_	
Revetments		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	
Promenades		_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	
Capital Spares		_		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Data Centres		_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	
Core Layers		_	_	_	_	_			_	_	_	
Distribution Layers		_	_	_	_	_			_	_	_	
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Community Assets		13 520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 520	3 000	10 7
Community Facilities		4 659	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 659	-	2.7
Halls		- 4.405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1 105	-	
Centres		1 125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 125	-	
Crèches		681	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	681	-	
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	0.7
Fire/Ambulance Stations		1 424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 424	-	27
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Libraries	ı											
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	- - -	- - -	-	-	-	-	-	

Nature Reserves	1 1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Public Ablution Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Markets		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_
Stalls		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		1 009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 009	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		8 861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 861	3 000	8 000
Indoor Facilities		- 0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 0.004	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		8 861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 861	3 000	8 000
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating Improved Property		-		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
									_	-		_
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets Operational Buildings		1 010 1 010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 010 1 010	400 400	400 400
1 .			-	_	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Offices		660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	660	400	400
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices Workshops		-	_	_	-	_	_		-	-	-	-
Yards		_		_		_	_		_	_		
Stores		_	_	_		_	_		_	_	_	
Laboratories		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Training Centres		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Manufacturing Plant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Depots		350	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	350	_	_
Capital Spares		-	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		30	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	30	_	_
Servitudes		-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_
Licences and Rights		30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications	1	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	750	ı	-	-	ı	750	750	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	750	-	-	-	-	750	750	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		1 000	_	150	_	_	_	-	150	1 150	250	25
Furniture and Office Equipment		1 000	_	150	-	_	-	-	150	1 150	250	25
				800					800		2 550	5 647
Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment		17 550 17 550		800	-	-	-	-	800	18 350 18 350	2 550	5 647
					-	-	-	-				
Transport Assets		2 530		_	-	-	-	-	-	2 530	3 820	-
Transport Assets		2 530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 530	3 820	-
<u>Land</u>	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Land		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	1 1	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets to be adjusted	1	156 726	_	3 322	-	_	_	-	3 322	160 048	99 093	75 082
Total Supital Experiencie on new assets to be aujusted	1 1	130 120		J J2Z	_			_	3 322	100 040	22 023	13 002

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB18b Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - 20 August 2019

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB18b						ıdget Year 2019/		<u>_</u>			Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H	Juagot	Juagor
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset C	lass/Su		7(1					·	Ü			
<u>Infrastructure</u>		17 877	_	8 467	_	_	_	_	8 467	26 344	23 787	29 273
Roads Infrastructure		4 400	-	2 234	-	-	-	-	2 234	6 634	2 200	7 500
Roads Road Structures		4 400	_	2 234	_		_	_	2 234	6 634	2 200	7 500
Road Furniture		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure Drainage Collection		1 500	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	1 500	_	-
Storm water Conveyance		1 500	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	1 500	_	_
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure Power Plants		7 977	_	6 233	_	_	-	-	6 233	14 210	11 000	11 000
HV Substations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		4.077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 4.077	-	-
MV Substations MV Switching Stations		1 977	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	1 977	_	_
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		6 000	-	6 233	-	-	-	-	6 233	12 233	11 000	11 000
Capital Spares Water Supply Infrastructure		4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 000	6 907	7 093
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations Water Treatment Works		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Distribution		4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 000	6 907	7 093
Distribution Points PRV Stations		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 680	3 680
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 2.000	- 2.000
Reticulation Waste Water Treatment Works		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	3 680	3 680
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
Landfill Sites		_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points Waste Separation Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure Rail Lines		_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	_	-	-		_	_	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance Attenuation		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers Distribution Layers		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
Community Facilities		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halls Centres				-	_		_	_	-	-	-	
Crèches		_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations Museums		_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Cemetenes/Crematona Police		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Purls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Antico Alskor Fasible Markets Sold Antico Alskor Fasible Sold Antico Alskor Fasible Antico Alskor Fasible Antico Fasibl	1											
Montrol Shots	Nature Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salts Application		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Authoris	Markets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Applies Transcription Transcri	Stalls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Table Search Committee Spot and Province Spot and Spot and Spot and Province Spot and Spot and Spot and Spot and Spot and Spot and Spot and Spot and Spot and Spot and Spot and Spot and Spot and Spot and Spot and Spot and Spot and Spot and Spot and Spot and Spot a	Abattoirs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capter Shores General Resonant Facilities All April Processor All Apr	Airports	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soot of Reference Particles	Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Soot of Reference Particles	Capital Spares	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Control Faceholds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capable Spores	Indoor Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machane States	Outdoor Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montres	Capital Spares	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Montres	Haritago accets											_
Mester planting	<u> </u>											
Worker Air												-
Contractive	-											-
Comparison												-
Command Contenting												-
Recent Express	Other Heritage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recent Express	Investment properties		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Company Comp		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shoreware Generaling	Improved Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Shoreware Generaling		_	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-
Compromed Properly		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Controlled Biologys	Improved Property	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Controlled Biologys	Unimproved Property	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-
Committee Comm												_
Managan												-
Papellinquiry Prints												_
Building Plant Offices												_
Workshops		_							_	_	_	
Yards		_							_	_	_	-
Solores		_										-
Laborationes		-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-							-			-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Copids Spores	Manufacturing Plant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	Depots	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saria Housing									-	l e		-
Social Housing									-			-
Capital Spares	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sicilogical or Cultivated Assets	Social Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	Biological or Cultivated Assets	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Intangible Assets	-											_
Servitudes												
Licences and Rights			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Water Rights Effluent Licenses										l H		-
Effluent Licenses	-						-	-	-			-
Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Computer Software Applications Computer Software Applications Computer Equipment Compute		-		-		_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications Cap Software Applic		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment 777 - - - - - - - 777 - - - - - - 777 - - - - - - - 777 - </td <td>Load Settlement Software Applications</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>- </td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	Load Settlement Software Applications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment 777 - - - - - - 777 -	Unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment 777 - - - - - - 777 -	Computer Equipment	777	_	_	_	_ [_	_	_	777	_	_
Furniture and Office Equipment												
Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment Transport Assets Transport Assets Land Land Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets to be		177	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	'''	_	_
Machinery and Equipment -	Furniture and Office Equipment	_	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment —	Furniture and Office Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment —	Machinery and Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ [_	_
Transport Assets -												_
Transport Assets ————————————————————————————————————												
Land -								-	-			-
Land — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Transport Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Land		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_ [_	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals -												_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals									_	_		
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets to be	Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	-						-				-
	Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets to be											
10 000 1 0 000 - 0 +01 - - - - 0 +01 27 120 23 101 29 2	adjusted	1 18 653	_	8 467	_	-	-	_	8 467	27 120	23 787	29 273

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB18c Adjustments Budget - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - 20 August 2019

					Ві	udget Year 2019/	20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year + 2021/22
Description R thousands	Ref	Original Budget A	Prior Adjusted 7 A1	Accum. Funds 8 B	Multi-year capital 9 C	Unfore. Unavoid. 10 D	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11 E	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts. 13 G	Adjusted Budget 14 H	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-	lass											
nfrastructure		35 908	-	-	-	-	-	(1 777)	(1 777)	34 132	37 678	40 639
Roads Infrastructure		7 244	-	-	-	-	-	(189)	(189)	7 055	7 694	8 106
Roads		2 150 3 125	-	-	-	-	-	(146)	(146)	2 004 3 091	2 279 3 327	2 416 3 477
Road Structures Road Furniture		1 969	_	_	_	_	_	(33) (10)	(33) (10)	1 960	2 088	2 213
Capital Spares		1 303		_	_	_		(10)	(10)	1 300	2 000	
Storm water Infrastructure		1 361	_	_	-	-	_	(1)	(1)	1 360	1 443	1 52
Drainage Collection		1 361	_	_	_	_	_	(1)	(1)	1 360	1 443	1 52
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Attenuation		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		17 382	-	-	-	-	-	(839)	(839)	16 543	18 430	21 12
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors MV Substations		4.007	-	-	-	-	-	(4.007)	(4.007)	-	- 5 100	5 46
		4 867 1 399	_	-	-	-	-	(4 867)	(4 867)	316	5 160 1 478	
MV Switching Stations MV Networks		1 399	_	_	_	_	_	(1 083) 4 745	(1 083) 4 745	4 745	14/0	36
LV Networks		11 115		_	_		_	366	366	11 482	11 792	15 29
Lv Networks Capital Spares		11 113	_	_	_	_	_	300	300	11402	11792	15 29
Water Supply Infrastructure		4 926	_	-	-	-	-	(75)	(75)	4 851	4 818	5 02
Dams and Weirs		799	_	_	_	_	_	(47)	(47)	752	847	84
Boreholes		-	_	_	_	_	_	-	- (+1)	-	-	-
Reservoirs		20	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	20	21	2
Pump Stations		694	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	694	333	35
Water Treatment Works		65	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	65	69	7
Bulk Mains		521	-	-	-	_	-	(0)	(0)	521	552	58
Distribution		2 826	-	-	_	-	-	(28)	(28)	2 799	2 996	3 14
Distribution Points		_	-	-	_	-	-		_	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		4 957	-	-	-	-	-	(667)	(667)	4 290	5 252	4 82
Pump Station		750	-	-	-	-	-	(138)	(138)	612	795	68
Reticulation		1 441	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	1 441	1 528	1 61
Waste Water Treatment Works		2 727	-	-	-	-	-	(517)	(517)	2 210	2 889	2 484
Outfall Sewers		0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	(
Toilet Facilities		38	-	-	-	-	-	(12)	(12)	26	41	30
Capital Spares		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		38	-	-	-	-	-	(5)	(5)	33	41	3
Landfill Sites			-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		38	-	-	-	-	-	(5)	(5)	33	41	3
Waste Processing Facilities		_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Waste Separation Facilities		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rail Lines		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rail Structures		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rail Furniture		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Drainage Collection		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Storm water Conveyance		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Attenuation		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		_	_	_	-		_	_	_	-	_	_
Core Layers		_		_	-		_	_		-	_	_
Distribution Layers Capital Spares		_	_	-	-		_	_	-	_	_	_
		-			-	-						
Community Assets		4 354	-	-	-	-	-	(610)	(610)	3 744	4 613	4 20
Community Facilities		2 092	-	-	-	-	-	(177)	(177)	1 914	2 217	2 15
Halls		91	-	-	-	-	-	(18)	(18)	73	96	8:
Centres		321	-	-	-	-	-	(40)	(40)	281	340	31
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		- 28	-	-	-	-	-	- (4)	- (4)	- 23	- 20	
Fire/Ambulance Stations		28	-	-	-	-	-	(4)	(4)	23	29	2
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Museums Galleries		-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	
Gallenes Theatres		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	
i neatres Libraries		319	_			_	_	(98)	(98)	221	338	24
		181	_	_	-		_	. ,	(98)	181	192	
Cemeteries/Crematoria Police		181	_	_	_	_	_	0	"	181	192	20
		492	_	_	_	_	_	(17)	(17)	475	522	53
Purls												

Nature Reserves		0	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	_	0	-
Public Ablution Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_			_	_	_
Markets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Stalls		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Abattoirs		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Airports		136	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	136	144	153
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	-
		-										_
Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities		2 262	-	-	_	-	-	(433)	_ (433)	1 830	2 397	2 056
		780							(50)	730	826	820
Indoor Facilities			-	-	-	-	-	(50)				
Outdoor Facilities		1 483	-	-	-	-	-	(383)	(383)	1 100	1 570	1 236
Capital Spares		Ξ.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	Ξ	Ξ.
Heritage assets		-	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Historic Buildings		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Works of Art		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Conservation Areas		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other Heritage		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Other Heritage		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
Investment properties		-		-		-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		5 318	_	_	_	_	_	(27)	(27)	5 291	5 637	5 946
Operational Buildings		3 385						615	615	3 999	3 590	4 494
Municipal Offices		3 194	_	_	_	_	_	677	677	3 871	3 389	4 350
									-			
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	_	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	_	-	-	-	-	- (40)	- (40)	-	-	-
Workshops		71	-	-	-	-	-	(42)	(42)	30	76	33
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		119	-	-	-	-	-	(20)	(20)	98	126	111
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Housing		1 934	-	-	-	-	-	(641)	(641)	1 292	2 047	1 452
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
Social Housing		1 934	_	_	_	_	_	(641)	(641)	1 292	2 047	1 452
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_ ′		_	_	_
· ·												
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Servitudes	1	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	_
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	-
Water Rights		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Effluent Licenses					_			_			_	
Solid Waste Licenses			_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	
		_	_	_	_		_	_	-	-	_	
Computer Software and Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		1 530	_	_	_	_	_	2 273	2 273	3 803	1 622	1 719
Computer Equipment		1 530	_	-	_	_	-	2 273	2 273	3 803	1 622	1 719
Furniture and Office Equipment		36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	38	40
Furniture and Office Equipment		36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	38	40
Machinery and Equipment		4 718	_	_	_	_	_	(5)	(5)	4 713	5 001	5 301
Machinery and Equipment		4 718	_	-	_	_	-	(5)	(5)	4 713	5 001	5 301
Transport Assets		7 259	-	-		-	-	(832)	(832)	6 427	7 691	7 222
Transport Assets		7 259	-	-	-	-	-	(832)	(832)	6 427	7 691	7 222
Land		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Land	1	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
				_			_		-	_		_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure to be adjusted												
	1 1							(0=0)			l	
	1	59 124	-	-	-	-	-	(978)	(978)	58 146	62 281	65 074

check balance - - - - - - - - - - - - -

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB18d Adjustments Budget - depreciation by asset class - 20 August 2019

					Ві	dget Year 2019	20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	2021/2:
Description thousands	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 7 A1	Accum. Funds 8 B	Multi-year capital 9 C	Unfore. Unavoid. 10 D	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11 E	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 14 H	Adjusted Budget	Adjuste Budge
epreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class												
<u>frastructure</u>		75 602	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	75 602	79 836	84
Roads Infrastructure		26 016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26 016	27 473	29
Roads		23 964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23 964	25 306	26
Road Structures		2 052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 052	2 167	2
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Drainage Collection		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-		_	
Storm water Conveyance		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Attenuation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Electrical Infrastructure		13 754	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	13 754	14 524	15
Power Plants		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
HV Substations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Substations		3 145	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	3 145	3 321	3
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	
MV Networks		1 246	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	1 246	1 316	
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		9 362	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	9 362	9 887	10
Water Supply Infrastructure		12 535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 535	13 237	14
Dams and Weirs		1 620	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 620	1 711	
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reservoirs		962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	962	1 016	
Pump Stations		338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	338	357	
Water Treatment Works		1 348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 348	1 424	
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution		8 266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 266	8 729	
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PRV Stations		-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sanitation Infrastructure		12 457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 457	13 154	1
Pump Station		21	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	21	22	
Reticulation		3 135	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	3 135	3 311	
Waste Water Treatment Works		9 188	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	9 188	9 703	
Outfall Sewers		112	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	112	118	
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Solid Waste Infrastructure		10 841	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	10 841	11 448	1
Landfill Sites		9 638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 638	10 177	1
Waste Transfer Stations		73	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	73	77	
Waste Processing Facilities		1 130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 130	1 193	
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
tail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
nformation and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
nunity Assets		2 537	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	2 537	2 679	
ommunity Facilities		1 501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 501	1 585	
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	
Centres		209	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	209	221	
Crèches		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	
Clinics/Care Centres		84	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	84	89	
Fire/Ambulance Stations		200	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	200	211	
Testing Stations		23	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	23	24	
Museums		15	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	15	16	
Galleries		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	
Theatres		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Libraries		447	_	_	_	_		_	_	447	472	
Cemeteries/Crematoria		220		_	_		_	_	_	220	232	
Police		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Purls		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
									l	172		

•			1								
Nature Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	52	55
Markets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs	- 0	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	- 0	- 0	- 0
Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	87	92
Capital Spares	62	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	- 02	01	92
Sport and Recreation Facilities	1 036	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	1 036	1 094	1 159
Indoor Facilities	82	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	82	87	92
Outdoor Facilities	954	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	954	1 007	1 068
Capital Spares	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_
Heritage assets	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Monuments	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Historic Buildings	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Works of Art	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Conservation Areas	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other Heritage	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
•											
Investment properties Revenue Generating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Improved Property	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Unimproved Property Unimproved Property		_		_	_	_		_	_		
Non-revenue Generating	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_
Improved Property	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
Unimproved Property	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
	4 708	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	4 708	4 972	5 270
Other assets Operational Buildings	2 507		-	-	-		-	-	2 507	2 647	2 806
Municipal Offices	1 457	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1 457	1 539	1 631
Pay/Enquiry Points	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	- 101	-	-
Building Plan Offices	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Workshops	20	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	20	21	22
Yards		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Stores	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Laboratories	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Training Centres	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Manufacturing Plant	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Depots	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares	1 030	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	1 030	1 088	1 153
Housing	2 202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 202	2 325	2 464
Staff Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing	2 202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 202	2 325	2 464
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	4	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	4	5	5
Biological or Cultivated Assets	4	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	4	5	5
Intangible Assets	542	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	542	573	607
Servitudes Licences and Rights	45 498	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	45 498	47 526	50 557
Water Rights	430	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	- 450	_	-
Effluent Licenses			_		_			_	_		
Solid Waste Licenses	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_
Computer Software and Applications	497	_	_		_		_	_	497	525	556
Load Settlement Software Applications	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
Unspecified	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	1	1
·	·									·	
Computer Equipment	1 142	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	1 142	1 206	1 278
Computer Equipment	1 142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 142	1 206	1 278
Furniture and Office Equipment	886	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	886	935	992
Furniture and Office Equipment	886	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	886	935	992
Machinery and Equipment	3 071	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	3 071	3 243	3 437
Machinery and Equipment	3 071	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	3 071	3 243	3 437
										2 794	2 962
Transport Assets	2 646 2 646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 646 2 646	2 794	2 962
Transport Assets	2 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 040	2 194	2 902
<u>Land</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	_
200 S, Marine and Non-biological Arilliais											
Total Depreciation to be adjusted	1 91 139	_	_	_		_	_	_	91 139	96 242	102 017

check balance

WC025 Breede Valley - Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - 20 August 2019

					Ві	udget Year 2019/	20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year + 2021/22
Description R thousands	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 7 A1	Accum. Funds 8 B	Multi-year capital 9 C	Unfore. Unavoid. 10 D	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11 E	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts. 13 G	Adjusted Budget 14 H	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Ass	et Class	/Sub-class										
<u>Infrastructure</u>		6 783	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	6 783	11 000	4 979
Roads Infrastructure		2 000	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2 000	1 000	1 000
Roads		2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	1 000	1 000
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance		_	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_
Attenuation			_	_	_	_			_		_	
Electrical Infrastructure		1 300	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1 300	_	_
Power Plants		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
HV Substations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
HV Switching Station		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 300	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		3 433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 433	-	3 97
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		3 433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 433	-	3 97
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	10 000	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		- 50	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	- 50	10,000	_
Waste Water Treatment Works		50	-				_			50	10 000	_
Outfall Sewers		_	-	-	-		_	-	-	_	-	_
Toilet Facilities Capital Spares			_	-	_	-		_	_	_	_	_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Landfill Sites		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste Transfer Stations			_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	
Waste Processing Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste Drop-off Points		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste Separation Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Electricity Generation Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rail Infrastructure		_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Rail Lines		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rail Structures		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Rail Furniture		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	-
Capital Spares		-			-	-						-
Community Assets		7 211	-	300	-	-	-	-	300	7 511	2 500	-
Community Facilities		50	-	300	-	-	-	-	300	350	-	-
Halls		50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Libraries		-	-	300	-	-	-	-	300	300	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purls		_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-

Nature Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities	7 161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 161	2 500	-
Indoor Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities	7 161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 161	2 500	-
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Monuments	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	-
Historic Buildings	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Works of Art	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_
Conservation Areas	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_
Other Heritage	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Investment preparties											
Investment properties Revenue Generating	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-
Improved Property	_	_	-		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Unimproved Property		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Non-revenue Generating	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Other coasts	2 350	_	162	_	_	_		162	2 512	350	_
Other assets Operational Buildings	2 350	-	162		-	-	-	162	2 512	350	
Municipal Offices	2 350	_	162	_	_	_	_	162	2 512	350	_
Pay/Enquiry Points	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_
Building Plan Offices	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Workshops	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Yards	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Stores	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Laboratories	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Training Centres	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Manufacturing Plant	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Depots	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital Spares	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Staff Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	_
Intangible Assets	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes Licences and Rights	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
water Rights Effluent Licenses	_	_	-	_	_	_		_	_	_	_
Solid Waste Licenses		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Computer Software and Applications	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
	_	_	_	_	_	_			_	_	-
Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified	_			-				_	-		-
	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Computer Equipment	_	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
Machinery and Equipment	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Land	_	_	-		-	-	_	_	_	-	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	_	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets to											
be adjusted	1 16 344	-	462	_	-	_	_	462	16 806	13 850	4 979

check balance - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

l

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB19 List of capital programmes and projects affected by Adjustments Budget - 20 August 2019

Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude		Medium 1	erm Revenue ar	nd Expenditure F	ramework	
İ					1							Budget Ye	ar 2019/20		ar +1 2020/21	Budget Year	r+2 2021/22
R thousands												Original	Adjusted	Original	Adjusted Budget	Original	Adjusted
Parent municipality:	1											111111111	THE RESERVE	Lillian	THUMBE !	THE RESERVE TO SERVE	THE REAL PROPERTY.
List all capital projects grouped by Function																	
Water Distribution	Langerug Reservoir	PC0010020040030		and responsive economi	Spatial integration		Property, Plant and Equipment	Water Supply Infrastructure	5, 6,7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18	19°25'25"E	33°38'42"S	-	1 522	-	-	-	-
Sewerage	Transhex Sewer Pumpstation and rising m			and responsive economi		vices and social u	Property, Plant and Equipment	Community Facilities	10	19°29′5″E	33°39'34"S		100	-	-	-	-
Roads	Resealing of Municipal Roads - Worcester			and responsive economic	Spatial integration	vices and social u	Roads Infrastructure	Roads	1 to 21	BVM BVM		200 2 000	2 434 2 749	-	-	-	-
Electricity	Durban street Replace overhead network			and responsive economic	Spatial integration	vices and social u	Property, Plant and Equipment	Transport Assets	1 to 21			2 000		-	-	-	-
Electricity Electricity	Escape stairs & blinding elec new offices Replace 11 Kv cable from Rumosa to Voo	PC0020020020030		and responsive economic and responsive economic	Spatial integration Spatial integration	vices and social u	Operational Buildings Electrical Infrastructure	Municipal Offices MV Networks	1 to 21	BVM BVM	BVM	-	162	-	-	-	-
						vices and social u			3		BVM BVM	-	1 000	-	-	-	-
Electricity Fleet Management	Replace 11 Kv cable from Mc Allistor to Fig Tractors x2 repl Parks	PC0010010010010	Repl New	and responsive economic and responsive economic	Spatial integration Spatial integration	vices and social u	Electrical Infrastructure Transport Assets	MV Networks Unspecified	8 1 to 21	BVM BVM	BVM	-	4 484	-	-	-	-
Libraries and Archives	Upgrade Waterloo library	PC0020030090000	Upgr	ve and development-oriei			Property, Plant and Equipment	Community Facilities	110 21	19°26'42"E	33°38'42"S	-	300	-	-	- 1	-
Information Technology	Wi-Fi Access Points	PC0020020020020 PC0020030040000	Renewal	ve and development-oriei	Governance	age involvement o	Computer Equipment	Unspecified	1 to 21	19 20 42 E BVM	33 38 42 3	-	750	-	-	- 1	-
Information Technology	Airconditioner	PC0020030040000		ve and development-oriei	Governance	age involvement o	Furniture and Office Equipment	Unspecified	1 to 21	BVM		-	150	_	_	-	-
information reciniology	Airconditioner	PC0020030030000	New	ve ана аечеюринент-опен	Governance	age involvement o	rumure and Onice Equipment	Unspecined	11021	DVM		-	130	_	_	-	-
Entities:																	
List all capital projects grouped by Munici,	nal Entity																
Entity Name																	
Project name																	
i and the second																	4

References
List all projects where approved budgets have been adjusted
Refer MFMA 430
Asset cleas as per table B9 and asset sub-class as per table SB18
Asset cleas as per table B9 and asset sub-class as per table SB18
OFS conditionates correct to seconds. Provide a logical starting point on networked infrastructure.
Distinguish projects approved in terms of MFMA section 161(1)(2) and MFMA Regulation 13
Prieped Number consists of MSCOA Project Longoide and see (to teample PCOID02006002_00002)

WC025 Breede Valley - Supporting Table SB20 Not required - 20 August 2019

					Ви	ıdget Year 2019	/20				Budget Year +1 2020/21	Budget Year +2 2021/22
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital 5	Unfore. Unavoid. 6	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget 11	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		Α	A1	B B	C	D D	e E	F F	G	H		
Revenue By Municipal Entity												
Entity 1 total revenue									-	-		
Entity 2 total revenue									-	-		
Entity 3 (etc) total revenue									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
Total Operating Revenue	1	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	-		_	
	- '	-	_	-			_	-	-		-	
Expenditure By Municipal Entity												
Entity 1 total operating expenditure									-	-		
Entity 2 total operating expenditure Entity 3 etc. total operating expenditure									-	-		
Entity 3 etc. total operating expenditure									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									_	_		
									-	_		
Total Operating Expenditure	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital Expenditure By Municipal Entity												
Entity 1 total capital expenditure									-	-		
Entity 2 total capital expenditure									-	-		
Entity 3 etc. total capital expenditure									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	_		
Total Capital Expenditure	2	-	_	_		_	_	_	_		_	

References

- Must reconcile to the sum of all municipal entity monthly revenue reports
- 2. Must reconcile to the sum of all municipal entity monthly expenditure reports
- 3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
- 4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably be have foreseen)
- 5. Increases of funds approved under section 87 MFMA
- 6. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 87 MFMA
- 7. Adjustments made under delegation by the AO since the budget was approved or since a previously 'approved' Adjustments Budget in the same financial year
- 8. Adjustments to funding allocations by National or Provincial Government
 9. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments approved by entity Board; including revenue under-collection; additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes; projected savings; error correction

10. H = B + C + D + E + F + G11. Adjusted Budget (I) = (A or A1/2 etc) + H